

1
00:00:01,290 --> 00:00:06,180
of these people that are going to be

2
00:00:03,300 --> 00:00:07,620
licensed there's no cost whatsoever but

3
00:00:06,180 --> 00:00:09,510
if you're going to establish the

4
00:00:07,620 --> 00:00:11,219
standard somebody has to stamp the

5
00:00:09,510 --> 00:00:12,960
standard that's going to be performed

6
00:00:11,219 --> 00:00:14,670
with these individuals the six-man board

7
00:00:12,960 --> 00:00:16,560
will establish the standards the

8
00:00:14,670 --> 00:00:17,940
standards are already in the bill it's a

9
00:00:16,560 --> 00:00:20,510
two-year master's degree from the

10
00:00:17,940 --> 00:00:22,439
accredited program University of Texas a

11
00:00:20,510 --> 00:00:23,730
University of Houston Our Lady of the

12
00:00:22,439 --> 00:00:25,320
lake and University of Texas at

13
00:00:23,730 --> 00:00:27,480
Arlington presently and have for quite a

14

00:00:25,320 --> 00:00:30,330
long time offered this program now is

15
00:00:27,480 --> 00:00:32,550
the purpose of the bill to qualify these

16
00:00:30,330 --> 00:00:36,960
individuals so that they will be

17
00:00:32,550 --> 00:00:39,270
eligible for federal funds I know it's

18
00:00:36,960 --> 00:00:41,340
not mr. mr. present a sort said that

19
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:42,570
earlier I know when I heard Mr Allred

20
00:00:41,340 --> 00:00:43,680
say that before that doesn't have

21
00:00:42,570 --> 00:00:45,300
anything to do with this now I don't

22
00:00:43,680 --> 00:00:48,629
know where any federal funds fit in here

23
00:00:45,300 --> 00:00:50,910
all we're trying to do is label who is

24
00:00:48,629 --> 00:00:52,410
legitimate and take a label away from

25
00:00:50,910 --> 00:00:54,510
people that are not legit him many

26
00:00:52,410 --> 00:00:56,670
states already do this I don't know how

27
00:00:54,510 --> 00:00:59,000
many states already do not only answer

28
00:00:56,670 --> 00:00:59,000
that

29
00:01:05,909 --> 00:01:11,340
chair recognize mr. beaver don't speak

30
00:01:07,950 --> 00:01:13,350
against the speaker members please

31
00:01:11,340 --> 00:01:16,409
please pay attention there's one more

32
00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:17,939
time I don't think if we can beat it

33
00:01:16,409 --> 00:01:19,770
this time I don't think they'll come

34
00:01:17,939 --> 00:01:21,990
back up here with it again this session

35
00:01:19,770 --> 00:01:24,240
I didn't figure they'd do it again after

36
00:01:21,990 --> 00:01:29,189
having already been defeated twice but

37
00:01:24,240 --> 00:01:31,560
they did this bill contrary to what

38
00:01:29,189 --> 00:01:34,799
you've been told from this mic will not

39
00:01:31,560 --> 00:01:37,979
stop any quacks from operating this bill

40
00:01:34,799 --> 00:01:41,039
is nothing but a licensure bill to allow

41

00:01:37,979 --> 00:01:43,170
these people to be able to up their fees

42
00:01:41,039 --> 00:01:46,200
and charge the general public more money

43
00:01:43,170 --> 00:01:48,840
to come talk to us in order to do this

44
00:01:46,200 --> 00:01:51,179
they're creating a board the members of

45
00:01:48,840 --> 00:01:53,159
the border has to be licensed under this

46
00:01:51,179 --> 00:01:55,979
act and then they're going to go out and

47
00:01:53,159 --> 00:01:57,929
enforce the law and would you bear in

48
00:01:55,979 --> 00:02:00,409
mind that they've even got exemptions in

49
00:01:57,929 --> 00:02:02,429
here so the point is for examples

50
00:02:00,409 --> 00:02:05,039
example but I can tell you one thing

51
00:02:02,429 --> 00:02:06,720
this is one attorney don't want SP after

52
00:02:05,039 --> 00:02:08,610
his name and I'll never be going out

53
00:02:06,720 --> 00:02:11,340
saying I'm a social psych of therapist

54
00:02:08,610 --> 00:02:14,609
so I resent them even implying that ever

55
00:02:11,340 --> 00:02:17,760
I'd ever want to use such a term because

56
00:02:14,609 --> 00:02:19,680
they really the other way you can tell

57
00:02:17,760 --> 00:02:22,290
with the guys practicing social psychic

58
00:02:19,680 --> 00:02:25,079
service or not is if he calls himself a

59
00:02:22,290 --> 00:02:27,510
social psychotherapist or he uses sp

60
00:02:25,079 --> 00:02:29,190
after his name so the idea that you're

61
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:31,889
out here protecting the public's about

62
00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:33,810
your bullhorn you're putting it on the

63
00:02:31,889 --> 00:02:35,489
public you're giving them a license go

64
00:02:33,810 --> 00:02:38,340
out here and pick the pockets of the

65
00:02:35,489 --> 00:02:41,310
public and you heard mr. Brian here a

66
00:02:38,340 --> 00:02:43,500
while ago said well said now this they

67
00:02:41,310 --> 00:02:45,299
go to psychiatrists they get charged 50

68

00:02:43,500 --> 00:02:48,090
dollars an hour between passes act

69
00:02:45,299 --> 00:02:49,889
something our office will charge \$25 to

70
00:02:48,090 --> 00:02:55,380
run well gentleman yield he honestly

71
00:02:49,889 --> 00:02:59,549
this time this act nice creative board

72
00:02:55,380 --> 00:03:05,329
as I told you a while ago the way to get

73
00:02:59,549 --> 00:03:05,329
a license it's come before this board

74
00:03:06,139 --> 00:03:10,799
you're giving them the right to come in

75
00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:12,989
and execute court proceedings to keep

76
00:03:10,799 --> 00:03:15,130
other people from using the initials SP

77
00:03:12,989 --> 00:03:18,130
hood want to use the initials

78
00:03:15,130 --> 00:03:19,960
P is strictly on Eliza jbeil so they go

79
00:03:18,130 --> 00:03:22,390
out and pick the pockets of poverty

80
00:03:19,960 --> 00:03:24,310
mr. Baker will they don't cost you any

81
00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:27,730
money when I guarantee you the health

82
00:03:24,310 --> 00:03:29,740
department every year comes for the

83
00:03:27,730 --> 00:03:31,600
legislature asking for appropriation

84
00:03:29,740 --> 00:03:33,790
your daughter lets go talk all it's the

85
00:03:31,600 --> 00:03:35,440
taxpayers some money because we're the

86
00:03:33,790 --> 00:03:37,990
ones supporting the health department

87
00:03:35,440 --> 00:03:40,960
the money that they collect from the so

88
00:03:37,990 --> 00:03:43,870
called social psychotherapists be put in

89
00:03:40,960 --> 00:03:47,170
a separate fund mark social

90
00:03:43,870 --> 00:03:48,610
psychotherapists license your fund you

91
00:03:47,170 --> 00:03:50,950
pat your boots they're not going to pay

92
00:03:48,610 --> 00:03:53,620
back the State Health Department for the

93
00:03:50,950 --> 00:03:57,100
money they want to be asking us to

94
00:03:53,620 --> 00:03:59,020
support this thing I like to serve one

95

00:03:57,100 --> 00:04:01,390
time in this legislature when we didn't

96
00:03:59,020 --> 00:04:04,240
come up here and pass a licensure bill

97
00:04:01,390 --> 00:04:06,610
it's time for us to stand up clip

98
00:04:04,240 --> 00:04:08,680
crawling and bind to the special

99
00:04:06,610 --> 00:04:11,410
interests and kill this bill and it's

100
00:04:08,680 --> 00:04:14,380
picometer time we'll gentlemen you know

101
00:04:11,410 --> 00:04:16,660
mr. Peter Gilman you moved table mood

102
00:04:14,380 --> 00:04:20,459
and seventh floor mr. please don't share

103
00:04:16,660 --> 00:04:20,459
recognized mr. head to close in favor

104
00:04:24,900 --> 00:04:33,720
Misch bigger members this bill has been

105
00:04:30,750 --> 00:04:37,710
discussed at length for the house but I

106
00:04:33,720 --> 00:04:39,389
think it's something that's a matter

107
00:04:37,710 --> 00:04:41,639
that she's not all really fully

108
00:04:39,389 --> 00:04:45,330
considered you've reacted to people

109
00:04:41,639 --> 00:04:50,310
hollering kill or table and you haven't

110
00:04:45,330 --> 00:04:53,630
thought about it in a rational way

111
00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:55,830
mister speak now with a gentleman here

112
00:04:53,630 --> 00:04:57,870
mr. waters he'll be delighted to yield

113
00:04:55,830 --> 00:05:00,930
after I finish my statement you know

114
00:04:57,870 --> 00:05:06,419
laughing these interlace this bill does

115
00:05:00,930 --> 00:05:08,940
not license incompetent people it

116
00:05:06,419 --> 00:05:14,039
licenses people with six years of

117
00:05:08,940 --> 00:05:17,729
college and two years of internship in a

118
00:05:14,039 --> 00:05:20,699
field that deals with the minds of other

119
00:05:17,729 --> 00:05:24,710
people now if we were up here talking to

120
00:05:20,699 --> 00:05:24,710
you about a bill where you were licensed

121
00:05:26,090 --> 00:05:32,039
'uncle that we could all see like

122

00:05:29,250 --> 00:05:34,560
setting a broken bone or sewing up a

123
00:05:32,039 --> 00:05:36,030
wound I think that most of you would be

124
00:05:34,560 --> 00:05:39,240
able to vote for it without any

125
00:05:36,030 --> 00:05:41,310
difficulty we're up here today talking

126
00:05:39,240 --> 00:05:45,120
about a group of people who are asking

127
00:05:41,310 --> 00:05:50,599
you to license them to deal with the

128
00:05:45,120 --> 00:05:53,250
minds of people to counsel with people

129
00:05:50,599 --> 00:05:55,020
you know in an area that I suppose it's

130
00:05:53,250 --> 00:05:57,510
nebulous in the minds of some of the

131
00:05:55,020 --> 00:05:59,580
members of this legislature now my

132
00:05:57,510 --> 00:06:02,340
general attitude is that I'm against

133
00:05:59,580 --> 00:06:04,860
licensing bills and I agree with a lot

134
00:06:02,340 --> 00:06:06,990
of you in that respect we've licensed I

135
00:06:04,860 --> 00:06:09,510
think down here in the last few years a

136
00:06:06,990 --> 00:06:11,910
number of activities that that were

137
00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:14,910
questionable as to they're married on

138
00:06:11,910 --> 00:06:17,699
licensing this is one I submit to you

139
00:06:14,910 --> 00:06:21,300
that has a great deal of merit it does

140
00:06:17,699 --> 00:06:23,039
not create a separate board I do not

141
00:06:21,300 --> 00:06:24,840
think it would be proper to create a

142
00:06:23,039 --> 00:06:27,419
separate board but I think it's very

143
00:06:24,840 --> 00:06:29,669
proper to put this group under the

144
00:06:27,419 --> 00:06:33,860
Health Department the department that

145
00:06:29,669 --> 00:06:36,120
deals with matters of this kind now

146
00:06:33,860 --> 00:06:37,830
there have been some statements made

147
00:06:36,120 --> 00:06:38,680
from this microphone that there was a

148
00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:40,570
paid

149

00:06:38,680 --> 00:06:43,449
yes down here working for this bill

150
00:06:40,570 --> 00:06:45,490
nobody's denied that there is a person

151
00:06:43,449 --> 00:06:48,729
here working for it just like there has

152
00:06:45,490 --> 00:06:51,160
been for innumerable other pieces of

153
00:06:48,729 --> 00:06:53,169
legislation there's also a paid

154
00:06:51,160 --> 00:06:55,690
lobbyists down here working very hard

155
00:06:53,169 --> 00:06:58,180
against it here's the registration sheet

156
00:06:55,690 --> 00:07:00,789
for that individual I'm not sure why the

157
00:06:58,180 --> 00:07:03,759
person's opposed to it but there is a

158
00:07:00,789 --> 00:07:08,160
person working very hard against it this

159
00:07:03,759 --> 00:07:12,460
bill license is an activity that

160
00:07:08,160 --> 00:07:16,990
deserves to be licensed it protects the

161
00:07:12,460 --> 00:07:20,320
public of the state of Texas by pointing

162
00:07:16,990 --> 00:07:22,479
out people that are qualified people

163
00:07:20,320 --> 00:07:26,830
that have education people that have

164
00:07:22,479 --> 00:07:29,440
internship and it separates these people

165
00:07:26,830 --> 00:07:32,500
from those people who would counsel an

166
00:07:29,440 --> 00:07:35,470
interview for the use of Ouija boards

167
00:07:32,500 --> 00:07:43,080
and crystal balls and I think this is

168
00:07:35,470 --> 00:07:47,949
important now this bill passed by 72 73

169
00:07:43,080 --> 00:07:51,760
63 vote on second reading it failed by

170
00:07:47,949 --> 00:07:55,389
15 votes last Saturday in the last five

171
00:07:51,760 --> 00:07:58,690
minutes of a 59 hour week when we were

172
00:07:55,389 --> 00:08:00,970
all tired we were all at loose ends and

173
00:07:58,690 --> 00:08:04,030
everybody wanted to go home I'm here

174
00:08:00,970 --> 00:08:06,610
today to ask you to weigh carefully the

175
00:08:04,030 --> 00:08:08,470
merits of this bill I think it has a lot

176

00:08:06,610 --> 00:08:14,070
of merit and I hope that you'll vote for

177
00:08:08,470 --> 00:08:16,479
the bill and I will yield mr. mr. head

178
00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:19,000
this bill is not going to mean that

179
00:08:16,479 --> 00:08:20,680
those people who use Ouija boards and

180
00:08:19,000 --> 00:08:22,360
crystal balls or whatever can't go on

181
00:08:20,680 --> 00:08:24,909
doing that this is just going to try to

182
00:08:22,360 --> 00:08:27,820
separate one category of people from

183
00:08:24,909 --> 00:08:29,500
another's way I look at this waters I

184
00:08:27,820 --> 00:08:32,320
don't think you'll prevent anybody from

185
00:08:29,500 --> 00:08:34,630
practicing in some way perhaps it should

186
00:08:32,320 --> 00:08:37,000
I'm not here to answer that question I'm

187
00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:40,300
here to say to you that this bill sets

188
00:08:37,000 --> 00:08:42,520
apart from those people that practice in

189
00:08:40,300 --> 00:08:45,360
the fashion that you mentioned this

190
00:08:42,520 --> 00:08:48,250
other group that is well educated and

191
00:08:45,360 --> 00:08:48,810
capable of rendering a valid service now

192
00:08:48,250 --> 00:08:51,300
underst

193
00:08:48,810 --> 00:08:55,170
in that there are some people in Houston

194
00:08:51,300 --> 00:08:58,680
that ministered to the anxieties of

195
00:08:55,170 --> 00:09:00,720
young divorcÃ©es by having them stand on

196
00:08:58,680 --> 00:09:02,999
a chair in front of a room full of

197
00:09:00,720 --> 00:09:04,829
people and strip all their clothes off

198
00:09:02,999 --> 00:09:07,829
and stand there and they don't have

199
00:09:04,829 --> 00:09:09,899
anymore anxiety they are they can still

200
00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:11,670
do that under this building just at

201
00:09:09,899 --> 00:09:13,620
which we're trying to separate them from

202
00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:15,300
the other groups right we're trying to

203

00:09:13,620 --> 00:09:17,430
point out to the public that there is

204
00:09:15,300 --> 00:09:20,639
one group of reputable well-educated

205
00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:23,519
people to practice in this particular

206
00:09:20,639 --> 00:09:25,170
when you go in the office what what kind

207
00:09:23,519 --> 00:09:26,759
of background you're dealing with rather

208
00:09:25,170 --> 00:09:28,680
than have to go in the office and say

209
00:09:26,759 --> 00:09:30,870
what's your background before I turn my

210
00:09:28,680 --> 00:09:32,759
mind over to you that is correct and I

211
00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:38,999
hope you'll all vote no on the motion to

212
00:09:32,759 --> 00:09:40,740
table okay members a question before the

213
00:09:38,999 --> 00:09:43,110
house is on the motion to table House

214
00:09:40,740 --> 00:09:44,790
bill 247 all those in favor the motion

215
00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:46,980
to table bow tie all those opposed vote

216
00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:49,129
no to record vote to Clerk the ring the

217
00:09:46,980 --> 00:09:49,129
bell

218
00:09:52,910 --> 00:09:58,850
she went to already putting on Joe

219
00:09:56,490 --> 00:09:58,850
winter

220
00:10:13,240 --> 00:10:16,240
Changez

221
00:10:24,040 --> 00:10:27,480
have all members voted

222
00:10:36,450 --> 00:10:40,080
all mi voted

223
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:28,110
there being 65 eyes and 65 nose the

224
00:11:22,770 --> 00:11:30,390
motion to table fails mr. speaker mr.

225
00:11:28,110 --> 00:11:34,620
Kaber I have a message from the Senate

226
00:11:30,390 --> 00:11:36,300
bring the message forward but remembers

227
00:11:34,620 --> 00:11:40,050
its own a motion to table the chair give

228
00:11:36,300 --> 00:11:42,450
you verification if you wanted we're

229
00:11:40,050 --> 00:11:43,890
going you want verification mr. speaker

230

00:11:42,450 --> 00:11:45,450
can't we take Oh can't we take

231
00:11:43,890 --> 00:11:48,270
verification on the next vote if it's

232
00:11:45,450 --> 00:11:51,270
that Chloe we can mr. Bingham but I'm at

233
00:11:48,270 --> 00:11:52,440
a vote Terry's gonna let him verify mr.

234
00:11:51,270 --> 00:11:54,290
Piggott point of order

235
00:11:52,440 --> 00:11:56,790
state your point of order mr. speaker

236
00:11:54,290 --> 00:11:58,950
did you just admit a messenger between

237
00:11:56,790 --> 00:12:01,200
the time that we took them out in a time

238
00:11:58,950 --> 00:12:04,340
that the motion for and the request

239
00:12:01,200 --> 00:12:04,340
verification took place

240
00:12:21,620 --> 00:12:25,610
his point of order is good

241
00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:56,510
all right members mr. Maddox raise the

242
00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:59,810
point of order and his point of entry

243
00:12:56,510 --> 00:13:02,330
orders correct they're well taken and

244
00:12:59,810 --> 00:13:04,670
sustained and a question would occur on

245
00:13:02,330 --> 00:13:07,940
the passage of the bill and Tara will

246
00:13:04,670 --> 00:13:11,740
give a verification on this one anyone

247
00:13:07,940 --> 00:13:11,740
won't speak for against I'm lining it up

248
00:13:11,980 --> 00:13:19,100
Mr Bryan for the bill members I urge you

249
00:13:17,360 --> 00:13:20,600
to vote aye this time we need this bill

250
00:13:19,100 --> 00:13:22,220
very badly it's something that's going

251
00:13:20,600 --> 00:13:24,080
to protect the people of Texas from the

252
00:13:22,220 --> 00:13:26,810
quacks that are out there it's not going

253
00:13:24,080 --> 00:13:28,970
to cost anything it's going to going to

254
00:13:26,810 --> 00:13:30,620
give a license to purses that I've had

255
00:13:28,970 --> 00:13:32,690
four years of college a two-year

256
00:13:30,620 --> 00:13:34,010
master's degree in two years and a

257

00:13:32,690 --> 00:13:35,570

two-year internship

258

00:13:34,010 --> 00:13:39,250

mr. speaker the bill that we need badly

259

00:13:35,570 --> 00:13:39,250

well gentlemen you a you yo mr. Brian

260

00:13:41,620 --> 00:13:45,830

let's beaver don't speak against this

261

00:13:43,880 --> 00:13:47,930

pig remember I'm gonna be chard nobody

262

00:13:45,830 --> 00:13:49,670

needs this bill but the people who want

263

00:13:47,930 --> 00:13:53,000

to get out here and pick the pockets the

264

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:55,010

people mr. speaker \$85 an hour I've had

265

00:13:53,000 --> 00:13:58,610

absolutely nobody called me

266

00:13:55,010 --> 00:14:00,740

warning this bill except one of these

267

00:13:58,610 --> 00:14:02,270

social psychotherapy sure people want to

268

00:14:00,740 --> 00:14:04,130

use the name so you can get out here and

269

00:14:02,270 --> 00:14:07,760

pick the pockets of people let's go to

270

00:14:04,130 --> 00:14:10,340

special interest bill down regular he'll

271
00:14:07,760 --> 00:14:13,670
get money to floor mr. Lane mr. Harlow

272
00:14:10,340 --> 00:14:15,200
Harris members members I'm speaking

273
00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:18,200
against this bill and I would just ask

274
00:14:15,200 --> 00:14:20,510
all of you to read page nine of the bill

275
00:14:18,200 --> 00:14:23,390
to see if you can get any reason or I'm

276
00:14:20,510 --> 00:14:25,010
out of it it exempts it reads exemptions

277
00:14:23,390 --> 00:14:27,760
nothing in this Act restricts the

278
00:14:25,010 --> 00:14:33,470
activity of the following I ever

279
00:14:27,760 --> 00:14:36,200
provided waters no person with you mr.

280
00:14:33,470 --> 00:14:38,680
speaker if I have no person shall stay

281
00:14:36,200 --> 00:14:40,970
to imply that he is a psycho social

282
00:14:38,680 --> 00:14:42,850
psychotherapist I used the letters s P

283
00:14:40,970 --> 00:14:44,810
as part of his professional

284

00:14:42,850 --> 00:14:47,270
identification in conjunction with his

285
00:14:44,810 --> 00:14:49,040
name unless he has license and provision

286
00:14:47,270 --> 00:14:50,120
of this act it goes on to list

287
00:14:49,040 --> 00:14:52,250
physicians

288
00:14:50,120 --> 00:14:55,490
Christian Science practitioners

289
00:14:52,250 --> 00:14:57,920
ministers of the gospel rabbis that

290
00:14:55,490 --> 00:14:59,839
there next paragraph says that anybody

291
00:14:57,920 --> 00:15:02,240
who is working for one of these people

292
00:14:59,839 --> 00:15:04,850
all contract by one of these people is

293
00:15:02,240 --> 00:15:06,620
exempt so how are we trying to to

294
00:15:04,850 --> 00:15:08,600
protect the public when all I have to be

295
00:15:06,620 --> 00:15:10,100
as a minister and I glad had me 25

296
00:15:08,600 --> 00:15:11,810
people to do the same identical thing

297
00:15:10,100 --> 00:15:14,149
we're not protecting the public from

298
00:15:11,810 --> 00:15:15,829
anything under this act this is probably

299
00:15:14,149 --> 00:15:17,660
the worst bill I have seen in this

300
00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:19,459
session and I would urge you to kill it

301
00:15:17,660 --> 00:15:23,779
as it ought to be killed now will you

302
00:15:19,459 --> 00:15:27,500
you know sir you you fibbed any mr.

303
00:15:23,779 --> 00:15:28,910
Gaston's big against me I'll be very

304
00:15:27,500 --> 00:15:31,040
brief with this thing members just

305
00:15:28,910 --> 00:15:32,649
consider this these people have been

306
00:15:31,040 --> 00:15:34,940
hanging around the periphery of

307
00:15:32,649 --> 00:15:39,649
psychology and psychiatry for a long

308
00:15:34,940 --> 00:15:42,079
period of time so have legal secretaries

309
00:15:39,649 --> 00:15:44,300
and Ural law offices now suppose

310
00:15:42,079 --> 00:15:47,149
suddenly legal secretaries wanted to be

311

00:15:44,300 --> 00:15:49,130
licensed so they could practice law how

312
00:15:47,149 --> 00:15:50,899
would you feel about that if these

313
00:15:49,130 --> 00:15:53,240
people want to deal with emotional

314
00:15:50,899 --> 00:15:55,570
diseases they want to be in the fields

315
00:15:53,240 --> 00:15:59,570
recognized of psychiatry and psychology

316
00:15:55,570 --> 00:16:02,480
they have ample opportunity to go and to

317
00:15:59,570 --> 00:16:04,970
study psychology or psychiatry either

318
00:16:02,480 --> 00:16:06,890
field has ample place for them all

319
00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:08,420
they've got to do is make an application

320
00:16:06,890 --> 00:16:10,310
and go to school and study in these

321
00:16:08,420 --> 00:16:11,930
particular areas if they want to

322
00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:14,029
specialize in areas of marriage

323
00:16:11,930 --> 00:16:16,130
counseling create specialties in

324
00:16:14,029 --> 00:16:18,230
psychology if they want to deal with

325
00:16:16,130 --> 00:16:20,630
some other areas do it in the field of

326
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:23,149
psychology do not create this extra

327
00:16:20,630 --> 00:16:25,850
monster it's not needed ignore the duty

328
00:16:23,149 --> 00:16:28,100
to license your legal secretaries and

329
00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:29,060
have them out there practicing law well

330
00:16:28,100 --> 00:16:31,100
the gentleman yield

331
00:16:29,060 --> 00:16:32,540
gentleman unit floor miss I'll read

332
00:16:31,100 --> 00:16:37,670
chair recognize representative slay

333
00:16:32,540 --> 00:16:40,569
against the bill are you a speaker

334
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:43,880
gentleman yield mental read mr. slay

335
00:16:40,569 --> 00:16:45,589
these people have to hold a master's in

336
00:16:43,880 --> 00:16:49,430
social work don't they

337
00:16:45,589 --> 00:16:51,890
supposedly they have to be listed by

338

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:53,899
this accrediting body for social workers

339
00:16:51,890 --> 00:16:55,490
that's already said they don't want to

340
00:16:53,899 --> 00:16:58,130
list them don't they that's correct and

341
00:16:55,490 --> 00:17:00,889
there is no dictionary that you know of

342
00:16:58,130 --> 00:17:03,079
that lists social psychotherapists as a

343
00:17:00,889 --> 00:17:04,910
job occupation is there can't find a

344
00:17:03,079 --> 00:17:05,950
woman mr. Oliver I believe the author of

345
00:17:04,910 --> 00:17:07,300
the term made up

346
00:17:05,950 --> 00:17:09,130
about eight months ago standing right

347
00:17:07,300 --> 00:17:11,170
behind you thanks Robert

348
00:17:09,130 --> 00:17:13,710
would you also support this gentleman

349
00:17:11,170 --> 00:17:16,600
yield mr. just second what all right

350
00:17:13,710 --> 00:17:19,240
I've taken the time to call some of the

351
00:17:16,600 --> 00:17:20,500
people back in my County find out if

352
00:17:19,240 --> 00:17:22,420
they even know what a social

353
00:17:20,500 --> 00:17:24,730
psychotherapist is first of all and

354
00:17:22,420 --> 00:17:26,410
secondly for those that do what in the

355
00:17:24,730 --> 00:17:29,200
world do they do where are they located

356
00:17:26,410 --> 00:17:30,940
how do you get a hold of one I got 15

357
00:17:29,200 --> 00:17:32,920
telephone books here stretching from

358
00:17:30,940 --> 00:17:34,240
Gallatin County to Jefferson County and

359
00:17:32,920 --> 00:17:35,740
if you can find the social

360
00:17:34,240 --> 00:17:37,510
psychotherapist listed in any one of

361
00:17:35,740 --> 00:17:39,190
them I'll vote for this bill I urge you

362
00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:43,510
to vote against what year for your

363
00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:45,250
friendly little group of people here who

364
00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:48,280
are not willing to pay the prize and get

365

00:17:45,250 --> 00:17:49,960
an MD degree or a PhD degree and so they

366
00:17:48,280 --> 00:17:51,130
want the legislature to give them

367
00:17:49,960 --> 00:17:51,910
something they're not willing to earn

368
00:17:51,130 --> 00:17:56,440
themselves

369
00:17:51,910 --> 00:17:58,510
exactly speaking German yo yo mr. clay

370
00:17:56,440 --> 00:18:00,700
gentleman yield mathematics miss slay

371
00:17:58,510 --> 00:18:03,190
you know did you ever stop to think that

372
00:18:00,700 --> 00:18:05,920
this legislature might be creating a

373
00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:07,630
term that the legitimate people are

374
00:18:05,920 --> 00:18:09,070
coming under just so you can separate it

375
00:18:07,630 --> 00:18:11,880
from all the quacks there in those

376
00:18:09,070 --> 00:18:14,230
telephone books - that's the reason

377
00:18:11,880 --> 00:18:15,790
we're having to look under octa to find

378
00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:17,680
the definition for well the reason we're

379
00:18:15,790 --> 00:18:19,330
creating this new term is so that we can

380
00:18:17,680 --> 00:18:20,920
separate it from all the quacks like

381
00:18:19,330 --> 00:18:23,110
that and say in a town in Dallas in

382
00:18:20,920 --> 00:18:29,680
Harris County there where else y'all

383
00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:33,720
think about that - yeah I recognize

384
00:18:29,680 --> 00:18:33,720
that's bent neon for the bill

385
00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:51,299
all right chair recognize many to close

386
00:18:47,970 --> 00:18:52,739
on the bill okay members I'm not I'm not

387
00:18:51,299 --> 00:18:54,119
going to yield and I'm not going to take

388
00:18:52,739 --> 00:18:57,059
up much of your time but let me explain

389
00:18:54,119 --> 00:18:58,440
to you what this bill does on page eight

390
00:18:57,059 --> 00:19:01,679
of the bill it sets out the

391
00:18:58,440 --> 00:19:04,129
qualifications for a person on page

392

00:19:01,679 --> 00:19:06,299
eight of the bill it sets out the

393
00:19:04,129 --> 00:19:09,239
qualifications for a person that

394
00:19:06,299 --> 00:19:11,239
qualifies as a social psychotherapist in

395
00:19:09,239 --> 00:19:14,730
essence there are two qualifications

396
00:19:11,239 --> 00:19:17,429
number one they must have a master's

397
00:19:14,730 --> 00:19:20,609
degree in social work from an accredited

398
00:19:17,429 --> 00:19:21,359
university and second and at least as

399
00:19:20,609 --> 00:19:24,869
important

400
00:19:21,359 --> 00:19:27,960
they must have two years supervised work

401
00:19:24,869 --> 00:19:31,019
in the field of psychotherapy now

402
00:19:27,960 --> 00:19:34,559
there's been an awful lot of comments

403
00:19:31,019 --> 00:19:36,989
about what a psychotherapist does I

404
00:19:34,559 --> 00:19:40,139
think I'm probably the only member in

405
00:19:36,989 --> 00:19:42,649
this house that is presently actively

406
00:19:40,139 --> 00:19:45,989
right now practicing psychotherapy and

407
00:19:42,649 --> 00:19:48,779
admittedly it is very very difficult to

408
00:19:45,989 --> 00:19:50,940
define and let me give you an example

409
00:19:48,779 --> 00:19:53,609
which shows how difficult it is to

410
00:19:50,940 --> 00:19:55,409
define a very dramatic example and very

411
00:19:53,609 --> 00:19:58,070
similar to a piece of legislation that

412
00:19:55,409 --> 00:20:01,379
you're going to pay that you're going to

413
00:19:58,070 --> 00:20:06,090
vote on pretty soon you know how much I

414
00:20:01,379 --> 00:20:09,529
pay for malpractice insurance you know

415
00:20:06,090 --> 00:20:16,009
how much I pay for malpractice insurance

416
00:20:09,529 --> 00:20:19,470
thirty not thirty dollars a year and why

417
00:20:16,009 --> 00:20:22,440
the reason of course is that

418
00:20:19,470 --> 00:20:25,769
psychotherapy by gun by a psychiatrist

419

00:20:22,440 --> 00:20:28,169
done by a psychologist done by a social

420
00:20:25,769 --> 00:20:30,629
worker done by a minister is very

421
00:20:28,169 --> 00:20:32,309
difficult to define and our opponents

422
00:20:30,629 --> 00:20:34,379
have made hay of this there's no

423
00:20:32,309 --> 00:20:39,529
question about that and that's why so

424
00:20:34,379 --> 00:20:42,269
many of you voted against the bill now

425
00:20:39,529 --> 00:20:45,450
what will this what problem will this

426
00:20:42,269 --> 00:20:48,299
act so it truly will eliminate a number

427
00:20:45,450 --> 00:20:50,460
of quacks from the field there are five

428
00:20:48,299 --> 00:20:53,040
professions that have legitimate claims

429
00:20:50,460 --> 00:20:56,310
to being a psychotherapy one

430
00:20:53,040 --> 00:20:59,280
is of course the psychiatrist second is

431
00:20:56,310 --> 00:21:01,710
the psychologist third is a social

432
00:20:59,280 --> 00:21:04,620
worker with reasonable academic and

433
00:21:01,710 --> 00:21:06,900
professional background the fourth would

434
00:21:04,620 --> 00:21:09,810
be the ministry and fifth is probably

435
00:21:06,900 --> 00:21:12,570
psychiatric nursing now there's only one

436
00:21:09,810 --> 00:21:14,520
way as I see it to eliminate the quacks

437
00:21:12,570 --> 00:21:17,670
in the field and that is to get these

438
00:21:14,520 --> 00:21:20,250
five fields licensed and then start

439
00:21:17,670 --> 00:21:22,550
excluding the quacks you can't have any

440
00:21:20,250 --> 00:21:25,740
legitimate legislation in this field

441
00:21:22,550 --> 00:21:27,660
until you have the licensing of the

442
00:21:25,740 --> 00:21:31,730
people that have legitimate claim on a

443
00:21:27,660 --> 00:21:36,660
field that cuts across five profession

444
00:21:31,730 --> 00:21:39,290
so members I would urge you to have an

445
00:21:36,660 --> 00:21:41,130
aye vote on this bill let's break up

446

00:21:39,290 --> 00:21:43,290
gentleman yielding floor

447
00:21:41,130 --> 00:21:45,120
not tomorrow swagger that's part of my

448
00:21:43,290 --> 00:21:47,220
purpose are you inform are there really

449
00:21:45,120 --> 00:21:48,780
people in this state messed up enough to

450
00:21:47,220 --> 00:21:54,180
have to go to Pitney to get straightened

451
00:21:48,780 --> 00:21:56,580
out okay remember the question now

452
00:21:54,180 --> 00:21:58,950
occurs on the final passage of House

453
00:21:56,580 --> 00:22:00,570
Bill 247 all those in favor of vote all

454
00:21:58,950 --> 00:22:07,800
those opposed to vote no it's a record

455
00:22:00,570 --> 00:22:09,930
vote clerical ring the bell members

456
00:22:07,800 --> 00:22:13,550
strict enforcement been requested strict

457
00:22:09,930 --> 00:22:13,550
enforcement granted vote for me to ask

458
00:22:21,360 --> 00:22:26,509
show me a tall red building no chair I

459
00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:32,639
thought man I've already took one no

460
00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:34,940
from the floor get somebody punchy

461
00:22:32,639 --> 00:22:34,940
button

462
00:22:47,270 --> 00:23:01,220
have all members voted have all members

463
00:22:55,010 --> 00:23:03,080
voted share take one now vote from the

464
00:23:01,220 --> 00:23:12,250
floor chair mr. neighbor show mental

465
00:23:03,080 --> 00:23:12,250
neighbours voting aye all members voted

466
00:23:43,499 --> 00:23:51,489
there being 70 2057 news House bill 247

467
00:23:49,299 --> 00:23:58,389
is finally passed Thank You mr. speaker

468
00:23:51,489 --> 00:24:00,340
and remember mr. Davis members chair is

469
00:23:58,389 --> 00:24:02,559
going to recognize mr. Sullivan just

470
00:24:00,340 --> 00:24:04,450
many mr. Davis chair going to recognize

471
00:24:02,559 --> 00:24:15,070
mr. Sullivan on a matter of personal

472
00:24:04,450 --> 00:24:18,549
privilege mr. speaker members I have

473

00:24:15,070 --> 00:24:21,669
never before rose on a matter of

474
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:24,039
personal privilege and those of you who

475
00:24:21,669 --> 00:24:25,419
know me know that I don't relish getting

476
00:24:24,039 --> 00:24:28,779
on the front Mike when I don't have

477
00:24:25,419 --> 00:24:31,929
anything to say so that I haven't sought

478
00:24:28,779 --> 00:24:35,700
notoriety in this body but this hatchet

479
00:24:31,929 --> 00:24:39,850
job that Bob Bullock has done on our

480
00:24:35,700 --> 00:24:42,609
Constitution a man who has earned a

481
00:24:39,850 --> 00:24:47,710
reputation as a hatchet man well earned

482
00:24:42,609 --> 00:24:52,239
it many years ago is such an insult to

483
00:24:47,710 --> 00:24:54,759
the fiscal and intellectual integrity of

484
00:24:52,239 --> 00:24:58,210
this body that I don't believe it can go

485
00:24:54,759 --> 00:25:01,239
unchallenged I'd like for you to look

486
00:24:58,210 --> 00:25:04,269
just for a few moments with me and I

487
00:25:01,239 --> 00:25:07,359
will be very brief I promise and some of

488
00:25:04,269 --> 00:25:10,480
the statements he's made and the facts

489
00:25:07,359 --> 00:25:13,210
about him in article 8 the finance

490
00:25:10,480 --> 00:25:16,389
article he says that we will have an

491
00:25:13,210 --> 00:25:18,489
increase in state spending of 750

492
00:25:16,389 --> 00:25:24,570
million dollars in all probability based

493
00:25:18,489 --> 00:25:29,710
on the proposition that we will base

494
00:25:24,570 --> 00:25:31,509
property tax on its market value rather

495
00:25:29,710 --> 00:25:34,629
than the way it is now done under our

496
00:25:31,509 --> 00:25:36,820
present Constitution he fails to tell

497
00:25:34,629 --> 00:25:39,989
you ladies and gentlemen that there are

498
00:25:36,820 --> 00:25:43,210
three steps before you get to the tax

499
00:25:39,989 --> 00:25:47,200
that is collected under that blorp

500

00:25:43,210 --> 00:25:49,269
system evaluation is only one of them he

501
00:25:47,200 --> 00:25:50,650
fails to tell you that the local

502
00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:53,350
government is left

503
00:25:50,650 --> 00:25:56,890
with the sole responsibility of setting

504
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:59,980
both the the ratio and which it'll be

505
00:25:56,890 --> 00:26:03,280
assessed and the rate at which the tax

506
00:25:59,980 --> 00:26:06,490
will be levied there is nothing in this

507
00:26:03,280 --> 00:26:10,480
new constitution that either mandates or

508
00:26:06,490 --> 00:26:14,680
encourages a 750 million dollar increase

509
00:26:10,480 --> 00:26:19,390
in local and state spending on the same

510
00:26:14,680 --> 00:26:22,870
page he says that an additional tax of

511
00:26:19,390 --> 00:26:27,220
53 million dollars could be imposed on

512
00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:29,110
the intangible property in Texas what he

513
00:26:27,220 --> 00:26:33,520
fails to tell you ladies and gentlemen

514
00:26:29,110 --> 00:26:37,300
is that over 50% of the wealth in Texas

515
00:26:33,520 --> 00:26:39,490
now is in intangible property what he

516
00:26:37,300 --> 00:26:44,140
fails to tell you is that this property

517
00:26:39,490 --> 00:26:48,490
is not barring one bit of the local tax

518
00:26:44,140 --> 00:26:50,620
burden for our school district counties

519
00:26:48,490 --> 00:26:53,140
and cities and other local districts

520
00:26:50,620 --> 00:26:56,440
what he fails to tell you is that every

521
00:26:53,140 --> 00:26:59,620
homeowner every farm or ranch owner and

522
00:26:56,440 --> 00:27:04,480
most of the automobile owners in Texas

523
00:26:59,620 --> 00:27:07,150
are having to bear a double tax burden

524
00:27:04,480 --> 00:27:09,910
for our schools and local governments

525
00:27:07,150 --> 00:27:13,030
because our present Constitution will

526
00:27:09,910 --> 00:27:16,090
not allow us to get at this intangible

527

00:27:13,030 --> 00:27:18,550
property which is over one-half of the

528
00:27:16,090 --> 00:27:20,530
wealth of Texas you can't reach it by

529
00:27:18,550 --> 00:27:23,200
that glow of tax it's never been reached

530
00:27:20,530 --> 00:27:25,410
by one and what he fails to tell you is

531
00:27:23,200 --> 00:27:29,050
that this new constitution if passed

532
00:27:25,410 --> 00:27:32,020
would allow us to get at this intangible

533
00:27:29,050 --> 00:27:35,290
property and would be a tremendous

534
00:27:32,020 --> 00:27:37,900
benefit to the homeowners landowners and

535
00:27:35,290 --> 00:27:41,230
tangible property owners in the state of

536
00:27:37,900 --> 00:27:45,600
Texas in the local government provision

537
00:27:41,230 --> 00:27:48,580
you'll notice that all through this

538
00:27:45,600 --> 00:27:52,330
scandal sheet that he's brought out he

539
00:27:48,580 --> 00:27:55,720
is very carefully set out the different

540
00:27:52,330 --> 00:27:57,730
taxes that he says will be raised they

541
00:27:55,720 --> 00:27:59,170
won't be but he says they will be very

542
00:27:57,730 --> 00:28:01,280
carefully he sets about in local

543
00:27:59,170 --> 00:28:03,770
government he couldn't find any

544
00:28:01,280 --> 00:28:06,140
that would cause it to raise taxes so he

545
00:28:03,770 --> 00:28:10,040
simply says there will be no additional

546
00:28:06,140 --> 00:28:13,070
tax cause the local government no

547
00:28:10,040 --> 00:28:16,460
apparent cost is his words what he fails

548
00:28:13,070 --> 00:28:18,470
to tell you is that every responsible

549
00:28:16,460 --> 00:28:20,360
intelligent person who has read the

550
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:23,000
local government article and studied it

551
00:28:20,360 --> 00:28:26,630
has told us a testified under oath that

552
00:28:23,000 --> 00:28:29,240
it'll probably save 30 to 40 million

553
00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:39,020
dollars every year for the taxpayers of

554

00:28:29,240 --> 00:28:41,780
Texas in article 10 and actually mr.

555
00:28:39,020 --> 00:28:45,560
Hutchison has addressed this pretty

556
00:28:41,780 --> 00:28:49,160
adequately this morning I think the new

557
00:28:45,560 --> 00:28:52,060
constitution simply does not touch top

558
00:28:49,160 --> 00:28:55,910
side and the bottom that Trinity River

559
00:28:52,060 --> 00:28:59,360
capitalization fraud project he states

560
00:28:55,910 --> 00:29:02,780
in this this booklet he put out and

561
00:28:59,360 --> 00:29:04,880
incidentally he put out 15,000 of these

562
00:29:02,780 --> 00:29:07,730
booklets to answer five senators

563
00:29:04,880 --> 00:29:11,530
questions sorry

564
00:29:07,730 --> 00:29:16,790
1500 of these to answer five senators

565
00:29:11,530 --> 00:29:18,800
questions in this booklet he says that

566
00:29:16,790 --> 00:29:20,810
will have a probable increase in state

567
00:29:18,800 --> 00:29:24,110
spending of ten point five billion

568
00:29:20,810 --> 00:29:27,230
dollars because of this Trinity River

569
00:29:24,110 --> 00:29:31,340
project which it doesn't touch in any

570
00:29:27,230 --> 00:29:34,010
way in section 21 under article 10 he

571
00:29:31,340 --> 00:29:36,890
lists as an increase in spending thirty

572
00:29:34,010 --> 00:29:39,590
four million dollars because it leaves

573
00:29:36,890 --> 00:29:42,680
the possibility for a statewide local

574
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:45,140
government retirement system this

575
00:29:42,680 --> 00:29:47,600
retirement system would be optional at

576
00:29:45,140 --> 00:29:49,280
the for the local governments what he

577
00:29:47,600 --> 00:29:50,960
doesn't tell you is that most of the

578
00:29:49,280 --> 00:29:55,010
county government some taxes already

579
00:29:50,960 --> 00:29:57,190
have retirement systems what he doesn't

580
00:29:55,010 --> 00:29:59,270
tell you is it'll probably will reduce

581

00:29:57,190 --> 00:30:02,570
expenditures for these retirement

582
00:29:59,270 --> 00:30:05,930
systems because they become more stable

583
00:30:02,570 --> 00:30:08,530
with as they grow in size and that this

584
00:30:05,930 --> 00:30:14,400
is probably a tax saver instead of a tax

585
00:30:08,530 --> 00:30:16,770
Koster let's check just for a moment

586
00:30:14,400 --> 00:30:20,100
the credentials the financial and fiscal

587
00:30:16,770 --> 00:30:25,740
credentials of the man who has attacked

588
00:30:20,100 --> 00:30:29,760
this constitutional document and it is

589
00:30:25,740 --> 00:30:32,490
an attack no one could read this who is

590
00:30:29,760 --> 00:30:35,309
intelligent and arrive at any other

591
00:30:32,490 --> 00:30:39,260
conclusion that that it is an attack on

592
00:30:35,309 --> 00:30:42,630
the people who wrote this constitutional

593
00:30:39,260 --> 00:30:45,150
document and on the integrity of this

594
00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:47,130
body it certainly cannot be considered

595
00:30:45,150 --> 00:30:51,049
under any stretch of the imagination as

596
00:30:47,130 --> 00:30:52,890
an unbiased financial report the

597
00:30:51,049 --> 00:30:54,809
comptroller's office ladies and

598
00:30:52,890 --> 00:30:57,690
gentlemen since Bob Bullock went into

599
00:30:54,809 --> 00:31:00,990
office has had an emergency pay raise

600
00:30:57,690 --> 00:31:03,390
that has increased his budget by two

601
00:31:00,990 --> 00:31:06,390
hundred and seventy five thousand

602
00:31:03,390 --> 00:31:09,360
dollars then he came to the governor and

603
00:31:06,390 --> 00:31:11,909
the governor to us with his request and

604
00:31:09,360 --> 00:31:14,820
we gave him a four hundred and seventy

605
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:17,100
five thousand dollar increase this year

606
00:31:14,820 --> 00:31:21,200
in emergency appropriation just to get

607
00:31:17,100 --> 00:31:24,299
him through his first year in office the

608

00:31:21,200 --> 00:31:27,149
1974 budget for the comptroller's office

609
00:31:24,299 --> 00:31:32,450
was a little in excess of fifteen

610
00:31:27,149 --> 00:31:35,190
million dollars this year 1975 in

611
00:31:32,450 --> 00:31:36,809
seventeen million six hundred and ninety

612
00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:39,120
seven thousand one hundred and ninety

613
00:31:36,809 --> 00:31:41,700
one dollars now this is where it gets

614
00:31:39,120 --> 00:31:45,210
interesting ladies and gentlemen let's

615
00:31:41,700 --> 00:31:49,710
see what he's what this Thor the end of

616
00:31:45,210 --> 00:31:52,679
the taxpayers dollar is asking for next

617
00:31:49,710 --> 00:31:55,679
year for his office he's asking for

618
00:31:52,679 --> 00:31:57,809
thirty four million eight hundred and

619
00:31:55,679 --> 00:32:00,240
fifty six thousand three hundred fifty

620
00:31:57,809 --> 00:32:03,149
three dollars the next year after that's

621
00:32:00,240 --> 00:32:05,309
Nexus a thirty six million dollars in

622
00:32:03,149 --> 00:32:08,309
other words he had been in office one

623
00:32:05,309 --> 00:32:12,149
year and he's asking for an increase in

624
00:32:08,309 --> 00:32:15,480
excess of 100 percent and expenditures

625
00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:19,950
or the office that he is head of the

626
00:32:15,480 --> 00:32:23,760
department he said oh so I hope the

627
00:32:19,950 --> 00:32:25,799
people of Texas will check the

628
00:32:23,760 --> 00:32:26,870
credibility of the witnesses in this

629
00:32:25,799 --> 00:32:31,430
matter

630
00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:34,970
on one side we have in favor of this

631
00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:36,860
document people telling people who are

632
00:32:34,970 --> 00:32:40,250
telling the people of Texas it's a good

633
00:32:36,860 --> 00:32:43,100
document that it is financially and

634
00:32:40,250 --> 00:32:49,370
fiscally responsible we have people of

635

00:32:43,100 --> 00:32:54,230
such unquestioned conservatism as Dolph

636
00:32:49,370 --> 00:33:00,080
Brisco bill hobby bill plate ray

637
00:32:54,230 --> 00:33:02,930
Hutchison Bill Halliwell dick Geiger we

638
00:33:00,080 --> 00:33:09,560
have such persons of unimpeachable

639
00:33:02,930 --> 00:33:11,540
integrity is John Hill judge Calvert you

640
00:33:09,560 --> 00:33:14,180
could go on for hours naming the people

641
00:33:11,540 --> 00:33:17,060
of integrity and responsibility who are

642
00:33:14,180 --> 00:33:19,700
behind this Constitution on the other

643
00:33:17,060 --> 00:33:23,750
side on the other side we have it

644
00:33:19,700 --> 00:33:25,760
attacked with ridiculous claims that it

645
00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:29,330
will increase the cost of state local

646
00:33:25,760 --> 00:33:31,760
government by 11 billion dollars this

647
00:33:29,330 --> 00:33:35,120
attack comes from that shining example

648
00:33:31,760 --> 00:33:38,150
of financial double-talk who presently

649
00:33:35,120 --> 00:33:41,300
decorates the office of Comptroller of

650
00:33:38,150 --> 00:33:43,640
Texas to tack by that stalworth

651
00:33:41,300 --> 00:33:48,020
protector of the tax dollar who by

652
00:33:43,640 --> 00:33:51,130
innuendo half-truths and he undisguised

653
00:33:48,020 --> 00:33:55,310
hunger for headlines and political power

654
00:33:51,130 --> 00:33:58,400
has given lip service to fiscal

655
00:33:55,310 --> 00:34:00,260
responsibility in one breath and in the

656
00:33:58,400 --> 00:34:03,200
other breath solemnly asked this

657
00:34:00,260 --> 00:34:06,980
legislature for over a 100 percent

658
00:34:03,200 --> 00:34:13,250
increase in his budget the first year of

659
00:34:06,980 --> 00:34:17,870
his office on the attacking side we have

660
00:34:13,250 --> 00:34:19,910
that political chameleon who's in the

661
00:34:17,870 --> 00:34:23,440
comptroller's office now who can serve

662

00:34:19,910 --> 00:34:25,880
with an equal equal comfort in a

663
00:34:23,440 --> 00:34:29,300
conservative administration in the high

664
00:34:25,880 --> 00:34:31,330
echelons of it or conserve his hand of

665
00:34:29,300 --> 00:34:35,120
the most fiscally irresponsible

666
00:34:31,330 --> 00:34:35,930
Department of state government mr.

667
00:34:35,120 --> 00:34:38,960
Bullock

668
00:34:35,930 --> 00:34:40,620
I would like to challenge you to meet me

669
00:34:38,960 --> 00:34:45,030
with your 3/3

670
00:34:40,620 --> 00:34:46,470
1800 plus staff members to back you up

671
00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:51,960
and do your homework

672
00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:54,930
in any forum at any time to defend this

673
00:34:51,960 --> 00:34:59,340
asinine group of statements you've made

674
00:34:54,930 --> 00:35:01,080
in this scandal sheet and I would like

675
00:34:59,340 --> 00:35:04,080
to respectfully suggest that if you

676
00:35:01,080 --> 00:35:05,820
would spend half as much time tending to

677
00:35:04,080 --> 00:35:08,280
the business of the people of Texas that

678
00:35:05,820 --> 00:35:10,950
you were elected to do as you do in

679
00:35:08,280 --> 00:35:12,780
seeking headlines that you could save

680
00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:23,310
several millions of dollars right in

681
00:35:12,780 --> 00:35:24,630
your own department chair recognizes mr.

682
00:35:23,310 --> 00:35:30,000
Gallagher on a matter of personal

683
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:31,670
privilege mr. speaker members like my

684
00:35:30,000 --> 00:35:34,230
colleague bill Sullivan

685
00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:37,530
I've never been here before on personal

686
00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:40,200
privilege but I don't think that the

687
00:35:37,530 --> 00:35:44,760
lies that are contained in the 14 pages

688
00:35:40,200 --> 00:35:46,830
of this report should go unnoticed and

689

00:35:44,760 --> 00:35:52,650
be allowed to be used to do a hatchet

690
00:35:46,830 --> 00:35:56,370
job on our Constitution mr. Hutchison

691
00:35:52,650 --> 00:35:58,950
spoke this morning prior of course to

692
00:35:56,370 --> 00:36:02,040
the time that the possibility of a new

693
00:35:58,950 --> 00:36:04,560
Constitution became a reality at our

694
00:36:02,040 --> 00:36:08,340
joint session today they called

695
00:36:04,560 --> 00:36:12,750
attention to the one massive lie that's

696
00:36:08,340 --> 00:36:17,220
contained in this report I want to call

697
00:36:12,750 --> 00:36:20,460
your attention to this report and tell

698
00:36:17,220 --> 00:36:24,540
you that if you were outraged as I was

699
00:36:20,460 --> 00:36:27,510
with mr. Bullock's press release which

700
00:36:24,540 --> 00:36:29,940
was a an excerpt from this if you'll

701
00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:35,450
read this report you're outraged can

702
00:36:29,940 --> 00:36:39,090
only be intensified in the introduction

703
00:36:35,450 --> 00:36:41,880
mr. Bullock says this report provides an

704
00:36:39,090 --> 00:36:45,780
overview of the potential fiscal

705
00:36:41,880 --> 00:36:48,270
implications of this new constitution if

706
00:36:45,780 --> 00:36:49,520
adopted the new Constitution provides

707
00:36:48,270 --> 00:36:52,160
for a host of new

708
00:36:49,520 --> 00:36:57,410
financial obligations which are either

709
00:36:52,160 --> 00:36:59,660
directed or implied I'm not going to

710
00:36:57,410 --> 00:37:02,360
debate the merits of the Constitution

711
00:36:59,660 --> 00:37:05,540
mr. Bullock says he's not debating them

712
00:37:02,360 --> 00:37:08,420
but I wonder why in response to a letter

713
00:37:05,540 --> 00:37:10,910
from five senators and I'll name them

714
00:37:08,420 --> 00:37:13,880
they're senator Mac 9 senator more

715
00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:17,720
senator mengdan senator Harris was

716

00:37:13,880 --> 00:37:20,120
Senator Creighton I'm wondering why mr.

717
00:37:17,720 --> 00:37:22,790
Bullock felt compelled to print 1500

718
00:37:20,120 --> 00:37:25,850
copies of this and I spoke to him just

719
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:27,530
before we reconvened this afternoon to

720
00:37:25,850 --> 00:37:30,500
find out how many copies were printed

721
00:37:27,530 --> 00:37:32,870
and he told me 1500 and I said well mr.

722
00:37:30,500 --> 00:37:34,430
Bullock how much did that cost and he

723
00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:36,050
said I don't know how much are you

724
00:37:34,430 --> 00:37:39,860
spending to publicize the new

725
00:37:36,050 --> 00:37:42,220
constitution well I think there's a

726
00:37:39,860 --> 00:37:47,950
great deal of difference between a

727
00:37:42,220 --> 00:37:50,420
legislative enactment properly adopted

728
00:37:47,950 --> 00:37:54,950
covering the cost of this booklet which

729
00:37:50,420 --> 00:37:56,720
is an impartial factual comparison of

730
00:37:54,950 --> 00:38:01,490
the present Constitution and the

731
00:37:56,720 --> 00:38:05,360
proposed Constitution and the book mr.

732
00:38:01,490 --> 00:38:07,310
Bullock take it upon himself to waste

733
00:38:05,360 --> 00:38:10,190
the dollars that we appropriate to his

734
00:38:07,310 --> 00:38:13,670
office to print this booklet which you

735
00:38:10,190 --> 00:38:16,810
and I know are going to be used for the

736
00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:19,400
opponents of the new constitution

737
00:38:16,810 --> 00:38:23,120
mr. Bullock certainly is entitled to his

738
00:38:19,400 --> 00:38:25,220
opinion I don't deny him that but I

739
00:38:23,120 --> 00:38:28,550
certainly think it improper for him to

740
00:38:25,220 --> 00:38:32,840
waste the dollars the taxpayers dollars

741
00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:36,230
to print a response to five senators

742
00:38:32,840 --> 00:38:38,330
each of whom not only opposed every

743

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:40,640
effort made a constitutional revision

744
00:38:38,330 --> 00:38:43,310
but felt compelled to write the word

745
00:38:40,640 --> 00:38:46,840
know by their signatures on the

746
00:38:43,310 --> 00:38:46,840
proclamation that we all signed

747
00:38:51,730 --> 00:38:58,190
mr. Bullock in his so-called factual

748
00:38:54,740 --> 00:39:01,330
report and I'll remind you that in the

749
00:38:58,190 --> 00:39:03,200
executive article we provided that each

750
00:39:01,330 --> 00:39:05,330
agency of government other than

751
00:39:03,200 --> 00:39:08,450
educational agencies would expire after

752
00:39:05,330 --> 00:39:11,349
10 years a measure I opposed on the

753
00:39:08,450 --> 00:39:14,240
floor but nevertheless that's in there

754
00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:17,480
mr. Bullock says that for the Texas

755
00:39:14,240 --> 00:39:19,670
Legislative Council to prepare a simple

756
00:39:17,480 --> 00:39:22,369
list of the agencies whose life would

757
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:26,780
expire in 10 years would cost thirty

758
00:39:22,369 --> 00:39:29,330
five thousand five hundred dollars now

759
00:39:26,780 --> 00:39:32,300
mr. Johnson could employ two lawyers two

760
00:39:29,330 --> 00:39:35,450
middle-grade lawyers both of whom could

761
00:39:32,300 --> 00:39:37,880
work for one year in the preparation of

762
00:39:35,450 --> 00:39:39,530
that list and the cost wouldn't exceed

763
00:39:37,880 --> 00:39:43,960
thirty five thousand five hundred

764
00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:46,970
dollars further in this article he says

765
00:39:43,960 --> 00:39:48,470
that the governor will be required to

766
00:39:46,970 --> 00:39:50,359
submit at least one bill of

767
00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:54,050
reorganization within two years of

768
00:39:50,359 --> 00:39:58,000
January 1st to 76 and estimates that

769
00:39:54,050 --> 00:40:01,400
cost to be two hundred thousand dollars

770

00:39:58,000 --> 00:40:03,730
which he attributes to be professional

771
00:40:01,400 --> 00:40:07,550
fees and services for such study of

772
00:40:03,730 --> 00:40:10,430
reorganizational plans every agency in

773
00:40:07,550 --> 00:40:12,980
this state in the appropriations bill

774
00:40:10,430 --> 00:40:14,720
which we passed as adequate funds to

775
00:40:12,980 --> 00:40:16,670
provide for that reorganization the

776
00:40:14,720 --> 00:40:18,740
governor's office has five hundred and

777
00:40:16,670 --> 00:40:20,869
fifteen employees in it I don't think

778
00:40:18,740 --> 00:40:22,970
there's any need and I don't think that

779
00:40:20,869 --> 00:40:24,859
anyone could really realistically expect

780
00:40:22,970 --> 00:40:28,010
that two hundred thousand dollars would

781
00:40:24,859 --> 00:40:30,050
be expended for that purpose I remind

782
00:40:28,010 --> 00:40:33,050
you that he says that this is the fiscal

783
00:40:30,050 --> 00:40:35,710
implication of the new constitution when

784
00:40:33,050 --> 00:40:38,330
he talks about the judiciary he says

785
00:40:35,710 --> 00:40:40,280
section one establishes a unified

786
00:40:38,330 --> 00:40:42,290
judicial system consisting of the

787
00:40:40,280 --> 00:40:45,020
Supreme Court Court of Appeals district

788
00:40:42,290 --> 00:40:47,780
courts and circuit courts now he's

789
00:40:45,020 --> 00:40:49,760
estimating the cost of the district

790
00:40:47,780 --> 00:40:51,680
courts the specialized district courts

791
00:40:49,760 --> 00:40:53,210
like domestic relations and so forth

792
00:40:51,680 --> 00:40:55,849
that will be converted to courts of

793
00:40:53,210 --> 00:40:57,680
general jurisdiction and estimates that

794
00:40:55,849 --> 00:41:01,430
cost to be 1 million five hundred and

795
00:40:57,680 --> 00:41:03,410
forty-one thousand dollars there's no

796
00:41:01,430 --> 00:41:05,599
that fiscal implication

797

00:41:03,410 --> 00:41:08,030
isn't a part of the new Constitution

798
00:41:05,599 --> 00:41:10,849
because House bill 752 which is on the

799
00:41:08,030 --> 00:41:13,309
calendar today would provide for that

800
00:41:10,849 --> 00:41:14,599
very thing so that change didn't going

801
00:41:13,309 --> 00:41:17,440
to come as a result of the new

802
00:41:14,599 --> 00:41:21,589
Constitution

803
00:41:17,440 --> 00:41:23,569
mr. Bullock says that the change we made

804
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:26,170
the available school fund where Bob the

805
00:41:23,569 --> 00:41:28,640
cost of instructional material would be

806
00:41:26,170 --> 00:41:30,770
added to the available school fund he

807
00:41:28,640 --> 00:41:35,089
says this is an additional cost of 20

808
00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:37,099
million dollars I'd rather rely on the

809
00:41:35,089 --> 00:41:38,599
figures of mr. Kubik gave me which says

810
00:41:37,099 --> 00:41:40,789
that cost would be more than a

811
00:41:38,599 --> 00:41:43,190
neighborhood of 5 million dollars and

812
00:41:40,789 --> 00:41:45,500
it's a cost that's presently being born

813
00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:48,770
either out of the minimum foundation

814
00:41:45,500 --> 00:41:50,869
program or out of local sources moreover

815
00:41:48,770 --> 00:41:53,319
the definition of textbook material

816
00:41:50,869 --> 00:41:55,130
could be amended so that the

817
00:41:53,319 --> 00:41:57,319
instructional materials would come

818
00:41:55,130 --> 00:41:59,539
within that cost so there's 20 million

819
00:41:57,319 --> 00:42:03,049
dollars it's not a fiscal implication of

820
00:41:59,539 --> 00:42:06,079
the new constitution on the higher

821
00:42:03,049 --> 00:42:08,480
education fund for Texas mr. Bullock

822
00:42:06,079 --> 00:42:11,839
estimates this additional cost to be 14

823
00:42:08,480 --> 00:42:14,150
million \$700,000 which he says is going

824

00:42:11,839 --> 00:42:17,690
to come as a result of our increasing

825
00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:23,000
the assessment ratio on local ad valorem

826
00:42:17,690 --> 00:42:26,240
taxes the state ad valorem tax where he

827
00:42:23,000 --> 00:42:29,660
got that figure is not explained I can

828
00:42:26,240 --> 00:42:33,109
go on this as I told you this is 14

829
00:42:29,660 --> 00:42:36,349
pages of out-and-out lies and untruths

830
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:38,930
we've got one shred of truth in it and

831
00:42:36,349 --> 00:42:42,109
I'm incensed and I hope that you like I

832
00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:45,140
am incensed to think that mr. Bullock

833
00:42:42,109 --> 00:42:47,720
would use public funds for the purpose

834
00:42:45,140 --> 00:42:49,430
of expressing his private opinion in an

835
00:42:47,720 --> 00:42:51,770
effort to thwart the will of this body

836
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:54,109
and to undermine the efforts that took

837
00:42:51,770 --> 00:42:58,150
so long the seven months of the

838
00:42:54,109 --> 00:42:58,150
constitutional convention of 74

839
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:10,520
mr. speaker at Newton an observation it

840
00:43:07,740 --> 00:43:13,140
seems that mr. Sullivan and mr. Geiger

841
00:43:10,520 --> 00:43:15,300
booth would much rather Flay the

842
00:43:13,140 --> 00:43:21,960
messenger boy than the one sending the

843
00:43:15,300 --> 00:43:24,090
message miss big miss Nichols

844
00:43:21,960 --> 00:43:26,700
I'd like to move that mr. Sullivan and

845
00:43:24,090 --> 00:43:32,640
mr. Giger's remarks be reduced to

846
00:43:26,700 --> 00:43:34,890
writing and placed in the journal okay

847
00:43:32,640 --> 00:43:36,090
members you've heard the you've heard

848
00:43:34,890 --> 00:43:42,000
the motion is there objection

849
00:43:36,090 --> 00:43:43,740
chair here none is so ordered excused

850
00:43:42,000 --> 00:43:44,880
representative lane Denton because of an

851

00:43:43,740 --> 00:43:46,380
important business on a motion of

852
00:43:44,880 --> 00:43:51,140
representative grant is there objection

853
00:43:46,380 --> 00:43:51,140
terr here none it's Davis

854
00:44:00,320 --> 00:44:05,390
chair recognizes the mr. Davis promotion

855
00:44:03,020 --> 00:44:07,190
miss peak remembers I moved to spend all

856
00:44:05,390 --> 00:44:10,490
this air rules take up and consider this

857
00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:12,020
time in CR 90s CR 90 is a concurrent

858
00:44:10,490 --> 00:44:14,270
resolution Senate concurrent resolution

859
00:44:12,020 --> 00:44:16,130
to recall House bill 208 from the

860
00:44:14,270 --> 00:44:18,410
governor's office we need to pass it

861
00:44:16,130 --> 00:44:20,630
today because the the time limit is

862
00:44:18,410 --> 00:44:22,400
running and the governor's raised a

863
00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:24,590
question that has ten days is about to

864
00:44:22,400 --> 00:44:26,030
expire and so I need to recall the bill

865
00:44:24,590 --> 00:44:28,070
from the ghost office and have the

866
00:44:26,030 --> 00:44:29,600
Senate put a clarifying of Lebanon and

867
00:44:28,070 --> 00:44:32,240
then have the house concur

868
00:44:29,600 --> 00:44:34,630
House bill 208 is a bill that relates to

869
00:44:32,240 --> 00:44:37,070
riding a bicycles on sidewalks

870
00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:38,300
clarification the state law and the

871
00:44:37,070 --> 00:44:39,590
governor's raised the question is

872
00:44:38,300 --> 00:44:42,830
whether or not it's going to in any way

873
00:44:39,590 --> 00:44:44,660
impede the ability of cities to regulate

874
00:44:42,830 --> 00:44:47,450
this by ordinance and I think clearly it

875
00:44:44,660 --> 00:44:49,010
does not but because of the time limits

876
00:44:47,450 --> 00:44:51,800
involved it's better to go ahead and put

877
00:44:49,010 --> 00:44:54,800
the clarifying amendment on than to try

878

00:44:51,800 --> 00:44:56,840
to you know argue with the impact of

879
00:44:54,800 --> 00:44:58,130
what the law may be so I'll move to

880
00:44:56,840 --> 00:45:05,960
suspend the rules and ask for your eye

881
00:44:58,130 --> 00:45:08,840
vote okay you've heard the motion is

882
00:45:05,960 --> 00:45:10,690
there objection to adoption chair here

883
00:45:08,840 --> 00:45:17,990
none the motion is adopted

884
00:45:10,690 --> 00:45:20,060
chair recognizes mr. Cheerilee that sent

885
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:25,360
concurrent resolution 92 clerk will read

886
00:45:20,060 --> 00:45:27,500
the resolution yeah SCR 90 by Harris

887
00:45:25,360 --> 00:45:28,820
question now occurs on adoption of the

888
00:45:27,500 --> 00:45:32,650
resolution is there objection

889
00:45:28,820 --> 00:45:32,650
Jerian on the resolution is adopted

890
00:45:37,040 --> 00:45:40,330
Miss Smith

891
00:46:13,700 --> 00:46:18,130
okay I recognize Miss Smith for emotion

892
00:46:18,670 --> 00:46:22,430
there's bigger members I'd like to

893
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:24,140
suspend all necessary rules to take up

894
00:46:22,430 --> 00:46:28,940
and consider how citation motion number

895
00:46:24,140 --> 00:46:30,680
299 mr. Mann it's a motion to

896
00:46:28,940 --> 00:46:32,240
congratulate my home city of Grand

897
00:46:30,680 --> 00:46:33,920
Prairie for being the only city in the

898
00:46:32,240 --> 00:46:35,869
southwest to receive the all-america

899
00:46:33,920 --> 00:46:38,380
city's award this year from Texas munis

900
00:46:35,869 --> 00:46:40,549
often the National Municipal League

901
00:46:38,380 --> 00:46:41,960
okay memories you've heard the motion

902
00:46:40,549 --> 00:46:42,910
for the suspension rules is there

903
00:46:41,960 --> 00:46:45,049
objection

904
00:46:42,910 --> 00:46:47,240
cheers Nunnally is before the house

905

00:46:45,049 --> 00:46:51,349
house citation motion - 99 - clerk will

906
00:46:47,240 --> 00:46:54,049
read the citation motion house citation

907
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:55,760
motion to 99 Bible question now occurs

908
00:46:54,049 --> 00:46:56,269
on the Dobson to the motion is there

909
00:46:55,760 --> 00:46:59,799
objection

910
00:46:56,269 --> 00:46:59,799
they're here none is so ordered

911
00:47:13,370 --> 00:47:26,900
well yes many we're not on the counter

912
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:29,480
yeah medicine chair recognize dementia

913
00:47:26,900 --> 00:47:31,130
Henderson farm ocean mr. speaker and

914
00:47:29,480 --> 00:47:32,780
members I moved to we suspend all

915
00:47:31,130 --> 00:47:35,120
necessary rules in order to take up and

916
00:47:32,780 --> 00:47:37,190
consider how citation motion number 499

917
00:47:35,120 --> 00:47:39,350
it congratulate my accounting

918
00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:40,400
commissioner don't tell him what it does

919
00:47:39,350 --> 00:47:43,490
estimated Menace

920
00:47:40,400 --> 00:47:47,090
gradual aid to congratulate my county

921
00:47:43,490 --> 00:47:48,770
commissioner okay members after Hanson

922
00:47:47,090 --> 00:47:50,330
moves spent on US air route a cup and

923
00:47:48,770 --> 00:47:52,990
consider how citation motion for ninety

924
00:47:50,330 --> 00:47:52,990
nine is there objection

925
00:47:57,250 --> 00:48:01,610
is there objection

926
00:47:59,000 --> 00:48:04,610
chair here is now lays before the house

927
00:48:01,610 --> 00:48:07,790
a citation motion 499 clerk will read

928
00:48:04,610 --> 00:48:10,760
the resolution House citation 499 by

929
00:48:07,790 --> 00:48:12,320
Henderson question now occurs on the

930
00:48:10,760 --> 00:48:13,310
adoption of the resolution or the motion

931
00:48:12,320 --> 00:48:16,250
is there objection

932

00:48:13,310 --> 00:48:19,930
share hear none and so ordered chair

933
00:48:16,250 --> 00:48:19,930
recognizes mr. weddington for motion

934
00:48:20,260 --> 00:48:25,160
members I would like to move to suspend

935
00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:28,970
the rules to take up and consider HCR

936
00:48:25,160 --> 00:48:31,310
number 149 there were two churches that

937
00:48:28,970 --> 00:48:34,220
originally were located right on Capitol

938
00:48:31,310 --> 00:48:35,930
Square which is right over between the

939
00:48:34,220 --> 00:48:38,240
Sam Houston Building and the Supreme

940
00:48:35,930 --> 00:48:39,890
Court building they would like as part

941
00:48:38,240 --> 00:48:42,620
of their contribution to the

942
00:48:39,890 --> 00:48:44,300
Bicentennial to erect markers as to the

943
00:48:42,620 --> 00:48:45,830
place where those churches the first

944
00:48:44,300 --> 00:48:48,080
Protestant churches in Austin were

945
00:48:45,830 --> 00:48:51,020
originally located they will pay all of

946
00:48:48,080 --> 00:48:52,340
the expenses the resolution simply says

947
00:48:51,020 --> 00:48:54,050
that the state will accept their gift

948
00:48:52,340 --> 00:48:55,700
and directs them to work with the Board

949
00:48:54,050 --> 00:48:56,930
of Control in deciding where they would

950
00:48:55,700 --> 00:48:58,880
be placed and to be sure they are

951
00:48:56,930 --> 00:49:00,080
appropriate I would appreciate your

952
00:48:58,880 --> 00:49:02,300
suspension of the rules

953
00:49:00,080 --> 00:49:03,410
okay med Weddington mood spend the route

954
00:49:02,300 --> 00:49:05,300
of might take up and consider House

955
00:49:03,410 --> 00:49:05,780
concurrent resolution 149 is there

956
00:49:05,300 --> 00:49:07,850
objection

957
00:49:05,780 --> 00:49:10,550
Jerry here Donna lays before the house

958
00:49:07,850 --> 00:49:13,850
house concurrent resolution 149 clerk

959

00:49:10,550 --> 00:49:16,250
will read the resolution HCR 149 by what

960
00:49:13,850 --> 00:49:17,720
Aiken question now is only adopting the

961
00:49:16,250 --> 00:49:19,640
resolution is there objection

962
00:49:17,720 --> 00:49:22,630
Jer here and on the resolution is

963
00:49:19,640 --> 00:49:24,830
adopted this bigan let's go it's going

964
00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:25,250
it's 4 o'clock Friday afternoon I

965
00:49:24,830 --> 00:49:26,690
understand

966
00:49:25,250 --> 00:49:27,740
still not on the calendar and I'm

967
00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:30,320
wondering how many more of these

968
00:49:27,740 --> 00:49:33,260
suspensions do we have the Miss Baker

969
00:49:30,320 --> 00:49:44,090
wonder if we would get an idea we're

970
00:49:33,260 --> 00:49:46,580
just about to the bottom of it that's

971
00:49:44,090 --> 00:49:48,609
the last one mr. Coleman before except

972
00:49:46,580 --> 00:49:50,960
we're in permission to introduce a bill

973
00:49:48,609 --> 00:49:53,119
chair recognize mr. Clark

974
00:49:50,960 --> 00:49:54,920
miss Baker members I'd like to have

975
00:49:53,119 --> 00:49:57,290
permission to introduce a County Court

976
00:49:54,920 --> 00:50:00,250
at law bill that's for Smith County it's

977
00:49:57,290 --> 00:50:02,510
only in our County

978
00:50:00,250 --> 00:50:03,590
okay members you've heard the request is

979
00:50:02,510 --> 00:50:05,690
there objection for the granting of

980
00:50:03,590 --> 00:50:09,849
Commission chair here at no information

981
00:50:05,690 --> 00:50:09,849
is granted mr. pres no

982
00:50:16,400 --> 00:50:24,660
chair recognizes mr. president for a

983
00:50:18,900 --> 00:50:26,400
motion mr. speaker members I move that

984
00:50:24,660 --> 00:50:29,270
we grant the request to the Senate for a

985
00:50:26,400 --> 00:50:35,340
conference committee on Senate bill 52

986

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:37,910
okay members you've heard okay members

987
00:50:35,340 --> 00:50:37,910
you've heard the

988
00:51:00,150 --> 00:51:05,320
okay maybe you've heard mr.

989
00:51:02,020 --> 00:51:09,030
professionals request for the granting

990
00:51:05,320 --> 00:51:09,030
of a conference committee on Senate bill

991
00:51:09,330 --> 00:51:17,940
42:52 is there objection

992
00:51:13,560 --> 00:51:20,110
chair here is none motion prevails

993
00:51:17,940 --> 00:51:23,620
following conference committee on Senate

994
00:51:20,110 --> 00:51:27,250
bill 52 conference committee on Senate

995
00:51:23,620 --> 00:51:37,320
bill 52 personal chairman Parker of

996
00:51:27,250 --> 00:51:39,820
Denton leland nugent blake misfolding

997
00:51:37,320 --> 00:51:41,740
farming dream quiet you inquire mr. it's

998
00:51:39,820 --> 00:51:44,080
Jerry advised that the Senate has

999
00:51:41,740 --> 00:51:46,810
adjourned until 10:30 a.m. Monday and

1000
00:51:44,080 --> 00:51:51,160
has not yet passed House bill 1097 the

1001
00:51:46,810 --> 00:51:53,430
house resisting bill no but we might be

1002
00:51:51,160 --> 00:51:55,630
aware of it pretty quick mr. Davis

1003
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:56,860
following bills resolution on first

1004
00:51:55,630 --> 00:51:59,320
reading reverence committee clerk to

1005
00:51:56,860 --> 00:52:05,650
read the resolutions Senate Senate bill

1006
00:51:59,320 --> 00:52:07,390
912 by are amending article 3.30 9.2

1007
00:52:05,650 --> 00:52:09,010
section a subsection 1 of the Texas

1008
00:52:07,390 --> 00:52:10,620
Insurance Code referred to the Committee

1009
00:52:09,010 --> 00:52:15,190
on insurance

1010
00:52:10,620 --> 00:52:17,710
Senate bill 1085 by Clower relating to

1011
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:19,990
civil remedies for certain interceptions

1012
00:52:17,710 --> 00:52:21,310
of certain communications declaring an

1013

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:26,140
emergency refer to the Committee on

1014
00:52:21,310 --> 00:52:28,150
judiciary House bill 22:49 by Clarke of

1015
00:52:26,140 --> 00:52:29,740
Smith related to the creation of the

1016
00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:31,600
county court at law number 2 of Smith

1017
00:52:29,740 --> 00:52:34,890
County and declaring an emergency refer

1018
00:52:31,600 --> 00:52:34,890
to the Committee on Judicial Affairs

1019
00:52:36,720 --> 00:52:40,860
Mitch go out on the floor of the house

1020
00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:10,569
chair lays out as a matter as a matter

1021
00:53:08,809 --> 00:53:15,319
of postponed bidness

1022
00:53:10,569 --> 00:53:19,609
Senate bill 386 let's call it on the

1023
00:53:15,319 --> 00:53:22,849
floor the house Terry's gonna recognize

1024
00:53:19,609 --> 00:53:26,359
mr. chairman promotion this chairman i

1025
00:53:22,849 --> 00:53:32,480
Mr Speaker I move to postpone further

1026
00:53:26,359 --> 00:53:36,460
consideration of Senate bill 386 until

1027
00:53:32,480 --> 00:53:36,460
four o'clock next Monday afternoon

1028
00:53:51,730 --> 00:53:55,900
may I withdraw that motion mr. speaker

1029
00:53:54,369 --> 00:54:01,060
and move that we postpone for the

1030
00:53:55,900 --> 00:54:03,700
consideration of Senate bill 386 until 4

1031
00:54:01,060 --> 00:54:08,560
o'clock a Senate bill day next win state

1032
00:54:03,700 --> 00:54:10,690
whatever that is the 28th okay mr.

1033
00:54:08,560 --> 00:54:12,490
chairman moves at Senate bill 386 be

1034
00:54:10,690 --> 00:54:14,530
postponed until 4:00 p.m. Wednesday

1035
00:54:12,490 --> 00:54:18,480
afternoon next is there objection

1036
00:54:14,530 --> 00:54:18,480
sure here none is so ordered

1037
00:54:31,840 --> 00:54:34,860
all right mr. Blake

1038
00:54:42,110 --> 00:54:47,280
je recognized mr. Blake been Speaker

1039
00:54:44,970 --> 00:54:48,960
members I move that the house not concur

1040

00:54:47,280 --> 00:54:51,240
in the Senate amendments on House bill

1041
00:54:48,960 --> 00:54:54,540
785 and request the appointment of a

1042
00:54:51,240 --> 00:54:59,220
conference committee how field 785 is

1043
00:54:54,540 --> 00:55:01,470
the build concerning tuition fees for

1044
00:54:59,220 --> 00:55:03,480
foreign students they put three

1045
00:55:01,470 --> 00:55:08,280
amendments on there that I think would

1046
00:55:03,480 --> 00:55:10,500
do harm in violence to the bill one one

1047
00:55:08,280 --> 00:55:14,430
of the amendments would have says that

1048
00:55:10,500 --> 00:55:20,070
if a that the Coordinating Board will

1049
00:55:14,430 --> 00:55:22,140
set up a criteria for needs and that if

1050
00:55:20,070 --> 00:55:24,360
the universities thanks these students

1051
00:55:22,140 --> 00:55:27,540
have this need then then in fact they

1052
00:55:24,360 --> 00:55:30,150
can go to school as cheap as our

1053
00:55:27,540 --> 00:55:33,330
resident students which would in fact

1054
00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:35,340
they're paying \$14 per semester hour now

1055
00:55:33,330 --> 00:55:37,620
this would allow them to go for four

1056
00:55:35,340 --> 00:55:40,260
dollars per semester our another

1057
00:55:37,620 --> 00:55:43,740
amendment would set up what I would call

1058
00:55:40,260 --> 00:55:47,430
a reciprocity which if student comes

1059
00:55:43,740 --> 00:55:49,260
from a country that charge is two

1060
00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:52,590
hundred dollars or less per semester

1061
00:55:49,260 --> 00:55:54,570
hour then they could go to school in the

1062
00:55:52,590 --> 00:55:57,270
state of Texas for the same rate that

1063
00:55:54,570 --> 00:56:00,120
our resident students are going which

1064
00:55:57,270 --> 00:56:02,070
would let them go for four dollars per

1065
00:56:00,120 --> 00:56:05,430
semester I work rather than the fourteen

1066
00:56:02,070 --> 00:56:08,760
dollars per semester hour and then they

1067

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:10,830
had another amendment on there that says

1068
00:56:08,760 --> 00:56:13,020
that any foreign student that has a

1069
00:56:10,830 --> 00:56:16,140
scholarship for as much as two hundred

1070
00:56:13,020 --> 00:56:19,860
dollars could go to school at the same

1071
00:56:16,140 --> 00:56:23,310
rate as our Texas students can go for

1072
00:56:19,860 --> 00:56:25,110
which would here again reduce their fee

1073
00:56:23,310 --> 00:56:28,230
from fourteen dollars per semester our

1074
00:56:25,110 --> 00:56:31,830
to the four dollars so I think this it

1075
00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:35,460
does torque the intent of the bill and I

1076
00:56:31,830 --> 00:56:36,810
requesting that we do not accept these

1077
00:56:35,460 --> 00:56:39,180
and have a conference committee would

1078
00:56:36,810 --> 00:56:39,510
the gentleman yield mr. speaker yo mr.

1079
00:56:39,180 --> 00:56:43,530
blank

1080
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:45,690
yes I yield Blake should we vote with

1081
00:56:43,530 --> 00:56:47,460
you to send this bill the conference and

1082
00:56:45,690 --> 00:56:50,520
should the countries not be able to

1083
00:56:47,460 --> 00:56:52,060
agree chances are that this bill would

1084
00:56:50,520 --> 00:56:54,610
would die would it not

1085
00:56:52,060 --> 00:56:57,400
chances are and the net effect of that

1086
00:56:54,610 --> 00:57:00,100
would be that foreign students would

1087
00:56:57,400 --> 00:57:03,040
continue attending our state

1088
00:57:00,100 --> 00:57:06,100
universities and paying four dollars per

1089
00:57:03,040 --> 00:57:07,630
semester over \$14 \$14 per semester I'm

1090
00:57:06,100 --> 00:57:12,640
sorry that's correct

1091
00:57:07,630 --> 00:57:15,640
thank you okay memories you've heard

1092
00:57:12,640 --> 00:57:18,160
that's the Blake's request not

1093
00:57:15,640 --> 00:57:19,420
concurrence and amendments from calling

1094

00:57:18,160 --> 00:57:21,790
a conference committee to adjust the

1095
00:57:19,420 --> 00:57:25,240
differences on House bill 785 is

1096
00:57:21,790 --> 00:57:26,350
rejection chair here's none following

1097
00:57:25,240 --> 00:57:29,470
Commerce Committee to clear away the

1098
00:57:26,350 --> 00:57:33,310
committee conference committee on House

1099
00:57:29,470 --> 00:57:40,720
bill 785 Blake chairman Halliwell

1100
00:57:33,310 --> 00:57:43,050
Davis Rebeck and green of Navarro mr.

1101
00:57:40,720 --> 00:57:43,050
Massey

1102
00:58:23,950 --> 00:58:30,789
surely that on third reading sjr number

1103
00:58:26,500 --> 00:58:34,269
49a clerk will read the resolution sjr

1104
00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:34,750
49 by Sherman Curtis motion mr. mr.

1105
00:58:34,269 --> 00:58:36,339
Jones

1106
00:58:34,750 --> 00:58:39,539
more an order state your point of water

1107
00:58:36,339 --> 00:58:42,760
point of order against consideration of

1108
00:58:39,539 --> 00:58:45,160
SJ r 49 at this time in that it's

1109
00:58:42,760 --> 00:58:49,269
consideration at this time would violate

1110
00:58:45,160 --> 00:58:51,569
section 4 of rule 18 ranking part

1111
00:58:49,269 --> 00:58:51,569
forward

1112
00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:52,039
miss Joan full removed his point of

1113
00:59:49,920 --> 00:59:52,039
order

1114
00:59:52,160 --> 00:59:56,970
she recognized mr. Massey the speaker

1115
00:59:55,730 --> 01:00:00,660
members

1116
00:59:56,970 --> 01:00:02,970
I move that SJ or 49 be postponed to a

1117
01:00:00,660 --> 01:00:10,289
time certain that being 11:00 a.m.

1118
01:00:02,970 --> 01:00:14,190
Tuesday next alright mr. Massey moves in

1119
01:00:10,289 --> 01:00:17,670
SJ or 49 be postponed to Tuesday next at

1120
01:00:14,190 --> 01:00:18,329
10:00 a.m. at 11:00 a.m. is there

1121

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:21,690
objection

1122
01:00:18,329 --> 01:00:25,249
chair here none SJ or 49 is postponed

1123
01:00:21,690 --> 01:00:25,249
11:00 a.m. Tuesday next

1124
01:00:33,780 --> 01:00:38,490
Cheerilee is out on third reading in

1125
01:00:36,240 --> 01:00:41,730
final passage House bill 546 the clerk

1126
01:00:38,490 --> 01:00:43,370
will read the bill House bill 546 by

1127
01:00:41,730 --> 01:00:48,350
wife and others related to raising

1128
01:00:43,370 --> 01:00:48,350
that's a white on his bill

1129
01:01:46,240 --> 01:01:54,490
mr. speaker members House bill 546 is

1130
01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:57,520
the omnibus tax bill which provided for

1131
01:01:54,490 --> 01:02:03,370
in many of the sections for a tax

1132
01:01:57,520 --> 01:02:06,750
reduction in yes it has which provided

1133
01:02:03,370 --> 01:02:13,060
for various tax exemptions in the bill

1134
01:02:06,750 --> 01:02:16,450
the biennial total tax reduction after

1135
01:02:13,060 --> 01:02:22,630
the bill passed on second reading was 60

1136
01:02:16,450 --> 01:02:24,070
million ninety four thousand dollars 360

1137
01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:28,210
million ninety four thousand three

1138
01:02:24,070 --> 01:02:31,390
hundred and fifty dollars as I stated to

1139
01:02:28,210 --> 01:02:36,580
you some days ago the purpose of this

1140
01:02:31,390 --> 01:02:38,860
bill is to have one bill that would that

1141
01:02:36,580 --> 01:02:41,400
was worked on by the Tax Committee we

1142
01:02:38,860 --> 01:02:44,410
looked at the tax policy of the state

1143
01:02:41,400 --> 01:02:47,890
wrote the bill with that in mind and

1144
01:02:44,410 --> 01:02:52,120
then put the bill on the floor at that

1145
01:02:47,890 --> 01:02:53,740
point in time there were some mr.

1146
01:02:52,120 --> 01:02:57,670
speaker we'll just over seven amendments

1147
01:02:53,740 --> 01:03:00,160
put on the bill and yield and one of the

1148

01:02:57,670 --> 01:03:02,700
amendments which was article 24 in

1149
01:03:00,160 --> 01:03:05,410
regards to tires and fishing equipment

1150
01:03:02,700 --> 01:03:07,300
was a cost of four hundred and seventeen

1151
01:03:05,410 --> 01:03:10,300
thousand dollars for the biennium

1152
01:03:07,300 --> 01:03:13,240
the second major amendment that was put

1153
01:03:10,300 --> 01:03:15,940
on was the inheritance tax exemption of

1154
01:03:13,240 --> 01:03:20,410
57 million five hundred and sixty three

1155
01:03:15,940 --> 01:03:24,790
thousand dollars I have some corrective

1156
01:03:20,410 --> 01:03:27,130
amendments that we caught when the bill

1157
01:03:24,790 --> 01:03:30,370
was engrossed and I would like to lay

1158
01:03:27,130 --> 01:03:32,380
out those amendments for you as soon as

1159
01:03:30,370 --> 01:03:34,840
we as I answer any questions in regards

1160
01:03:32,380 --> 01:03:39,310
to the bill that any of you may have

1161
01:03:34,840 --> 01:03:44,980
I'll give miss bigger mr. white I think

1162
01:03:39,310 --> 01:03:47,080
he said you yielded gentleman yield for

1163
01:03:44,980 --> 01:03:50,440
a question mr. speaker gentleman yield

1164
01:03:47,080 --> 01:03:52,960
mr. Geiger mr. white ones the total tax

1165
01:03:50,440 --> 01:03:55,390
reduction under this bill the first year

1166
01:03:52,960 --> 01:03:58,960
I mean over the biennium mr. Geiger it

1167
01:03:55,390 --> 01:04:03,010
is 60 million 94

1168
01:03:58,960 --> 01:04:05,080
than 350 dollars that's for the biennium

1169
01:04:03,010 --> 01:04:07,840
yes sir it's about 30 million dollars a

1170
01:04:05,080 --> 01:04:10,660
year right how much of that is

1171
01:04:07,840 --> 01:04:13,060
attributable to the amendment that we

1172
01:04:10,660 --> 01:04:15,490
adopted relating to inheritance tax

1173
01:04:13,060 --> 01:04:17,800
using these figures that I have in front

1174
01:04:15,490 --> 01:04:20,260
of me mr. Geiger fifty-seven million

1175

01:04:17,800 --> 01:04:22,630
five hundred and sixty three thousand so

1176
01:04:20,260 --> 01:04:24,790
the bill that started as a tax reduction

1177
01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:27,220
of approximately three million is now a

1178
01:04:24,790 --> 01:04:29,890
reduction of sixty million that it well

1179
01:04:27,220 --> 01:04:32,920
as a bill that started approximately two

1180
01:04:29,890 --> 01:04:35,320
million is now sixty midnight now mr.

1181
01:04:32,920 --> 01:04:37,330
Wyatt let me ask you this under the

1182
01:04:35,320 --> 01:04:40,360
Halliwell amendment relating to

1183
01:04:37,330 --> 01:04:42,820
inheritance tax how much tax saving

1184
01:04:40,360 --> 01:04:45,730
would the individual taxpayer realize

1185
01:04:42,820 --> 01:04:48,550
under that amendment depends on the

1186
01:04:45,730 --> 01:04:51,400
amount of tax inheritance inherited

1187
01:04:48,550 --> 01:04:53,800
wealth that the individual got no that's

1188
01:04:51,400 --> 01:04:57,510
not true as mr. white didn't didn't we

1189
01:04:53,800 --> 01:05:01,420
just raise the exemption from 25,000 to

1190
01:04:57,510 --> 01:05:05,350
\$60,000 well yes and if a person that

1191
01:05:01,420 --> 01:05:08,020
had a \$60,000 estate under the present

1192
01:05:05,350 --> 01:05:10,120
law he would pay four hundred and fifty

1193
01:05:08,020 --> 01:05:11,530
dollars in tax would he not yes sir that

1194
01:05:10,120 --> 01:05:14,920
is true and under the Halliwell

1195
01:05:11,530 --> 01:05:18,040
amendment he would pay zero tax if it

1196
01:05:14,920 --> 01:05:20,920
came to be exactly sad about it so that

1197
01:05:18,040 --> 01:05:23,770
savings to the individual taxpayer is

1198
01:05:20,920 --> 01:05:28,300
only four hundred fifty dollars is that

1199
01:05:23,770 --> 01:05:30,910
not correct yes sir that that is correct

1200
01:05:28,300 --> 01:05:33,610
but the overall effect the impact that

1201
01:05:30,910 --> 01:05:36,070
it has on state government is that for

1202

01:05:33,610 --> 01:05:38,530
the biennium it would cost fifty seven

1203
01:05:36,070 --> 01:05:41,950
million dollars that is correct

1204
01:05:38,530 --> 01:05:43,570
now mr. Halliwell made a lot of

1205
01:05:41,950 --> 01:05:46,240
statements the other day about how we

1206
01:05:43,570 --> 01:05:47,920
were denying people the right of

1207
01:05:46,240 --> 01:05:50,290
inheritance and we're not denying people

1208
01:05:47,920 --> 01:05:53,140
the right of inheritance are we no sir I

1209
01:05:50,290 --> 01:05:55,780
don't think rate the rate on inheritance

1210
01:05:53,140 --> 01:05:57,880
tax in class a starts at one percent

1211
01:05:55,780 --> 01:06:00,670
does it not yes sir it's one percent up

1212
01:05:57,880 --> 01:06:04,360
to \$50,000 two percent for 50,000 to

1213
01:06:00,670 --> 01:06:06,220
100,000 dollars so the the exemption are

1214
01:06:04,360 --> 01:06:07,759
the amendment that mr. Harwell put on is

1215
01:06:06,220 --> 01:06:10,849
going to cost 57 million

1216
01:06:07,759 --> 01:06:13,759
to save an individual taxpayer only 450

1217
01:06:10,849 --> 01:06:14,630
dollars is that not right that is

1218
01:06:13,759 --> 01:06:21,829
correct

1219
01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:24,979
mr. Kapadia free inquiry state inquiry

1220
01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:26,989
mr. Geiger mr. speaker when we voted on

1221
01:06:24,979 --> 01:06:29,509
this bill on second reading we had a

1222
01:06:26,989 --> 01:06:31,279
division of the question would it be

1223
01:06:29,509 --> 01:06:35,539
possible on third reading to have a

1224
01:06:31,279 --> 01:06:38,689
division of the question yes sir

1225
01:06:35,539 --> 01:06:41,089
and would it be possible to have the

1226
01:06:38,689 --> 01:06:44,419
question divided so that we would vote

1227
01:06:41,089 --> 01:06:46,249
on those sections other than the

1228
01:06:44,419 --> 01:06:48,619
Halliwell amendment and then vote on the

1229

01:06:46,249 --> 01:06:50,119
Halliwell amendment or if we divide the

1230
01:06:48,619 --> 01:06:51,919
question without to take it out of the

1231
01:06:50,119 --> 01:06:54,919
powers we divide the question mr. Geiger

1232
01:06:51,919 --> 01:06:56,599
we take it each section at a time what

1233
01:06:54,919 --> 01:06:59,449
would be the appropriate time to request

1234
01:06:56,599 --> 01:07:00,769
the division of the question I have to

1235
01:06:59,449 --> 01:07:02,599
debate on a building for we've

1236
01:07:00,769 --> 01:07:05,199
considered taking a vote mr. Geiger

1237
01:07:02,599 --> 01:07:07,729
Thank You mr. speaker

1238
01:07:05,199 --> 01:07:11,239
mr. picker will gentleman yield mr.

1239
01:07:07,729 --> 01:07:14,419
white yes are you Annie Lee Gillie mr.

1240
01:07:11,239 --> 01:07:16,339
white sent so we did make a decision on

1241
01:07:14,419 --> 01:07:19,669
the Halliwell amendment I have done some

1242
01:07:16,339 --> 01:07:23,689
checking and I remember the statement

1243
01:07:19,669 --> 01:07:26,539
being made that possibly the Farm Bureau

1244
01:07:23,689 --> 01:07:28,699
or some group was asking for this and

1245
01:07:26,539 --> 01:07:30,469
I've done some checking back in my

1246
01:07:28,699 --> 01:07:32,959
district and I don't find that to be the

1247
01:07:30,469 --> 01:07:37,819
situation but do find that they're upset

1248
01:07:32,959 --> 01:07:39,249
with the federal estate tax in computing

1249
01:07:37,819 --> 01:07:41,539
some figures and I'm wondering if you

1250
01:07:39,249 --> 01:07:46,729
would follow me here and see if I'm

1251
01:07:41,539 --> 01:07:52,789
correct where a husband and wife have a

1252
01:07:46,729 --> 01:07:55,609
total estate of \$360,000 and should the

1253
01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:58,880
husband died one half of that estate

1254
01:07:55,609 --> 01:08:00,529
would be attributed to the husband and

1255
01:07:58,880 --> 01:08:01,699
one half of the attributable to the wife

1256

01:08:00,529 --> 01:08:07,130
they're not true

1257
01:08:01,699 --> 01:08:10,219
yes and suppose that if we adopted this

1258
01:08:07,130 --> 01:08:13,880
amendment mr. Halliwell that we allowed

1259
01:08:10,219 --> 01:08:17,509
this \$60,000 exemption and there were

1260
01:08:13,880 --> 01:08:21,619
two children wouldn't this mean that a

1261
01:08:17,509 --> 01:08:24,080
total estate of \$360,000

1262
01:08:21,619 --> 01:08:26,989
where there was a wife and two children

1263
01:08:24,080 --> 01:08:31,190
after we divide it and have reduced it

1264
01:08:26,989 --> 01:08:34,219
to 180,000 would mean that a more than a

1265
01:08:31,190 --> 01:08:37,099
third of a million dollars starting out

1266
01:08:34,219 --> 01:08:40,099
with that the state would not receive a

1267
01:08:37,099 --> 01:08:43,339
dime yes

1268
01:08:40,099 --> 01:08:47,839
way that is correct and do you agree

1269
01:08:43,339 --> 01:08:54,489
that that presently where there is the

1270
01:08:47,839 --> 01:09:00,409
state of 120 thousand where there is

1271
01:08:54,489 --> 01:09:03,469
where there is a just just a wife

1272
01:09:00,409 --> 01:09:07,159
surviving that under the present

1273
01:09:03,469 --> 01:09:09,349
situation 60,000 that would be a

1274
01:09:07,159 --> 01:09:11,960
critical to the husband and 60,000 to

1275
01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:18,020
the wife and the wife would only have to

1276
01:09:11,960 --> 01:09:21,489
pay \$450 in that truth yes sir so the

1277
01:09:18,020 --> 01:09:24,889
stage so the state is only receiving

1278
01:09:21,489 --> 01:09:29,569
\$450 where there is a total community

1279
01:09:24,889 --> 01:09:34,429
estate of \$120,000 that is correct

1280
01:09:29,569 --> 01:09:37,190
currently currently yes Mr Speaker I

1281
01:09:34,429 --> 01:09:40,000
move we moved the adoption of House bill

1282
01:09:37,190 --> 01:09:40,000
546

1283

01:09:51,849 --> 01:09:55,239
well as heavy

1284
01:10:07,000 --> 01:10:11,110
slowly comenta clerk will read the

1285
01:10:08,960 --> 01:10:11,110
amendment

1286
01:10:11,290 --> 01:10:18,560
amendment by hosting back and delight to

1287
01:10:15,920 --> 01:10:20,330
explain the amendment mr. speaker

1288
01:10:18,560 --> 01:10:22,070
members this amendment is acceptable

1289
01:10:20,330 --> 01:10:24,380
this amendment was put on by mr. Hostin

1290
01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:26,480
balk during the debate on the bill what

1291
01:10:24,380 --> 01:10:28,790
we what he did was he merely put the

1292
01:10:26,480 --> 01:10:30,620
language of the exemption in the bill we

1293
01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:34,960
had to reenact all the language within

1294
01:10:30,620 --> 01:10:37,790
the section it's it were in essence just

1295
01:10:34,960 --> 01:10:39,680
cleaning up the amendment that we we

1296
01:10:37,790 --> 01:10:41,930
adopted the other day it's a technical

1297
01:10:39,680 --> 01:10:46,490
procedural amendment it's acceptable the

1298
01:10:41,930 --> 01:10:47,840
author I move it's adoption question

1299
01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:48,560
members only adoption of the amendment

1300
01:10:47,840 --> 01:10:50,360
is there objection

1301
01:10:48,560 --> 01:10:52,480
chair here not in the amendment is

1302
01:10:50,360 --> 01:10:52,480
adopted

1303
01:11:14,730 --> 01:11:20,250
clothing I'm a mentor clerk will read

1304
01:11:16,260 --> 01:11:22,949
the amendment amendment by Wyatt and

1305
01:11:20,250 --> 01:11:32,280
mint House bill 5 at the right to

1306
01:11:22,949 --> 01:11:35,370
explain them Emma mr. speaker and

1307
01:11:32,280 --> 01:11:39,410
members this is an amendment which is

1308
01:11:35,370 --> 01:11:39,410
the substitute for the hollow Elementary

1309
01:11:48,809 --> 01:11:57,210
when we were considering this tax bill

1310

01:11:52,440 --> 01:12:02,880
in committee we did consider giving some

1311
01:11:57,210 --> 01:12:07,590
relief in terms of inheritance taxes one

1312
01:12:02,880 --> 01:12:10,710
approach that we considered was to begin

1313
01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:13,380
a process of elevating the amount that

1314
01:12:10,710 --> 01:12:16,309
was excluded or exempted from

1315
01:12:13,380 --> 01:12:20,699
inheritance tax in a step-by-step basis

1316
01:12:16,309 --> 01:12:23,730
therefore under this this amendment we

1317
01:12:20,699 --> 01:12:26,750
would provide for an exemption of thirty

1318
01:12:23,730 --> 01:12:32,159
thousand dollars the first year

1319
01:12:26,750 --> 01:12:35,369
beginning in September 1975 the second

1320
01:12:32,159 --> 01:12:37,639
year there would be an exemption of

1321
01:12:35,369 --> 01:12:40,860
thirty five thousand dollars

1322
01:12:37,639 --> 01:12:42,960
now the fiscal note on this particular

1323
01:12:40,860 --> 01:12:46,889
piece of legislation would be in the

1324
01:12:42,960 --> 01:12:51,659
area of about ten million dollars over

1325
01:12:46,889 --> 01:12:54,239
the biennium and members when we debated

1326
01:12:51,659 --> 01:12:55,920
the tax bill when it was brought up

1327
01:12:54,239 --> 01:13:00,710
before you we had not passed the

1328
01:12:55,920 --> 01:13:03,780
appropriation bill and we did discuss

1329
01:13:00,710 --> 01:13:06,119
taking out enough money from the

1330
01:13:03,780 --> 01:13:10,429
appropriation bill so that we could

1331
01:13:06,119 --> 01:13:14,639
reduce taxes by the amount that we did

1332
01:13:10,429 --> 01:13:16,739
the house only cut about four million

1333
01:13:14,639 --> 01:13:20,730
dollars I understand from the

1334
01:13:16,739 --> 01:13:23,460
appropriation bill so today I've come

1335
01:13:20,730 --> 01:13:27,320
back with this amendment to the

1336
01:13:23,460 --> 01:13:33,329
Halliwell amendment which would provide

1337

01:13:27,320 --> 01:13:37,469
more exemptions under the tax law at

1338
01:13:33,329 --> 01:13:41,699
Texas but would stay within the revenue

1339
01:13:37,469 --> 01:13:44,909
that we have in the state and not do

1340
01:13:41,699 --> 01:13:47,550
severe damage to the appropriation

1341
01:13:44,909 --> 01:13:49,619
process that we have just completed and

1342
01:13:47,550 --> 01:13:51,719
I might add we have sent that bill now

1343
01:13:49,619 --> 01:13:56,809
to the Senate and appointed a conference

1344
01:13:51,719 --> 01:14:00,449
committee so I urge you to consider a

1345
01:13:56,809 --> 01:14:01,570
step-by-step approach if you want to

1346
01:14:00,449 --> 01:14:04,500
give relief

1347
01:14:01,570 --> 01:14:08,530
under the inheritance tax section I

1348
01:14:04,500 --> 01:14:14,070
think this is more reasonable and

1349
01:14:08,530 --> 01:14:17,199
realistic because if more clearly falls

1350
01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:20,289
under the available revenue that we

1351
01:14:17,199 --> 01:14:23,739
currently have in the state and at the

1352
01:14:20,289 --> 01:14:32,619
same time begins to provide some relief

1353
01:14:23,739 --> 01:14:34,960
to people who close kin have died and

1354
01:14:32,619 --> 01:14:37,090
left two states I think it's more

1355
01:14:34,960 --> 01:14:44,019
reasonable and I would ask your support

1356
01:14:37,090 --> 01:14:48,579
for this amendment mr. olive oyl's Nick

1357
01:14:44,019 --> 01:14:50,230
against the amendment that's figure

1358
01:14:48,579 --> 01:14:52,000
fellow members let me call your

1359
01:14:50,230 --> 01:14:55,960
attention to three or four pretty

1360
01:14:52,000 --> 01:14:57,670
salient fact first of all I had lunch

1361
01:14:55,960 --> 01:15:00,670
with the chairman the other day and when

1362
01:14:57,670 --> 01:15:02,559
we debated this bill before these

1363
01:15:00,670 --> 01:15:04,389
statement was made and I thought at that

1364

01:15:02,559 --> 01:15:06,400
time that it was correct that my

1365
01:15:04,389 --> 01:15:10,059
amendment would cost fifty seven million

1366
01:15:06,400 --> 01:15:12,010
dollars in lost revenues but mr. watt

1367
01:15:10,059 --> 01:15:13,960
told me that he had talked to mr. book

1368
01:15:12,010 --> 01:15:18,820
and that he would only cost forty two

1369
01:15:13,960 --> 01:15:20,469
million in revenue now mr. Bullock when

1370
01:15:18,820 --> 01:15:22,329
we had two hearing on this bill before

1371
01:15:20,469 --> 01:15:23,860
the Appropriations Committee sent a lady

1372
01:15:22,329 --> 01:15:25,599
lawyer over to say that this really

1373
01:15:23,860 --> 01:15:28,210
wouldn't hurt the people any and so we

1374
01:15:25,599 --> 01:15:30,550
didn't need to lose this revenue course

1375
01:15:28,210 --> 01:15:33,059
mr. Burton Bullock's budget next year

1376
01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:36,940
has been increased by 20 million dollars

1377
01:15:33,059 --> 01:15:38,440
so mr. Bullock don't mind spending he

1378
01:15:36,940 --> 01:15:41,469
just don't want the people at home to

1379
01:15:38,440 --> 01:15:47,500
keep any of their own money I moved to

1380
01:15:41,469 --> 01:15:49,929
table mr. Watts amendment okay it takes

1381
01:15:47,500 --> 01:15:52,659
2/3 to put it on so let's just vote no

1382
01:15:49,929 --> 01:15:54,519
on the wide amendment and let the people

1383
01:15:52,659 --> 01:15:56,469
at home keep some of this money and in

1384
01:15:54,519 --> 01:15:58,179
the conference committee let them slice

1385
01:15:56,469 --> 01:16:04,989
mr. Bullock's budget down to a

1386
01:15:58,179 --> 01:16:08,550
reasonable amount that's a way to close

1387
01:16:04,989 --> 01:16:08,550
mr. speaker members

1388
01:16:10,170 --> 01:16:20,230
now the time for tomfoolery is gone

1389
01:16:16,050 --> 01:16:23,350
we passed the appropriation bill mr.

1390
01:16:20,230 --> 01:16:25,720
Halliwell when he talked on this

1391

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:27,340
particular amendment had a number of

1392
01:16:25,720 --> 01:16:30,640
amendments that were going to save us

1393
01:16:27,340 --> 01:16:33,610
the 40 or 50 million dollars that was

1394
01:16:30,640 --> 01:16:36,280
included in this bill he had one

1395
01:16:33,610 --> 01:16:42,400
amendment that would have saved 20

1396
01:16:36,280 --> 01:16:46,480
million dollars now we can send a 57 or

1397
01:16:42,400 --> 01:16:51,400
58 million dollar tax cut to the city

1398
01:16:46,480 --> 01:16:56,590
and go home and tell the people I helped

1399
01:16:51,400 --> 01:17:01,960
you with the tax bill now they know

1400
01:16:56,590 --> 01:17:04,090
better they know full well that the

1401
01:17:01,960 --> 01:17:06,580
House of Representatives has sent to the

1402
01:17:04,090 --> 01:17:09,910
Senate a 12 billion dollar plus

1403
01:17:06,580 --> 01:17:12,400
appropriation bill and they they know

1404
01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:14,650
that many people in this room voted for

1405
01:17:12,400 --> 01:17:17,980
it and even those that didn't vote for

1406
01:17:14,650 --> 01:17:21,870
it they do know that we will have passed

1407
01:17:17,980 --> 01:17:24,460
a 12 billion dollar-plus video and

1408
01:17:21,870 --> 01:17:26,680
they're going to wonder and I hope they

1409
01:17:24,460 --> 01:17:29,800
do wonder and I hope they do ask the

1410
01:17:26,680 --> 01:17:31,870
question you mean you sent a bill to the

1411
01:17:29,800 --> 01:17:34,960
Senate the House of Representatives did

1412
01:17:31,870 --> 01:17:37,960
that had 12 billion dollars plus in it

1413
01:17:34,960 --> 01:17:39,910
and then you sit to the Senate a 60

1414
01:17:37,960 --> 01:17:42,340
million dollar tax reduction bill

1415
01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:46,530
knowing full well that the money wasn't

1416
01:17:42,340 --> 01:17:48,940
there now who are you trying to kid I

1417
01:17:46,530 --> 01:17:52,330
realize it takes two-thirds votes

1418

01:17:48,940 --> 01:17:54,600
members and I know it's going to be

1419
01:17:52,330 --> 01:17:58,870
difficult to get this amendment on here

1420
01:17:54,600 --> 01:18:02,500
but I encourage you I encourage you to

1421
01:17:58,870 --> 01:18:03,550
be responsible in sending a bill of this

1422
01:18:02,500 --> 01:18:06,790
kind to the city

1423
01:18:03,550 --> 01:18:11,560
the reason that we brought a bill of

1424
01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:15,280
this nature out of committee was so we

1425
01:18:11,560 --> 01:18:18,550
would know in this house what kind of

1426
01:18:15,280 --> 01:18:22,039
tax policy we're going to have in Texas

1427
01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:24,880
and so this house for once

1428
01:18:22,039 --> 01:18:28,039
would be able to look at the

1429
01:18:24,880 --> 01:18:31,670
expenditures the income and make

1430
01:18:28,039 --> 01:18:36,380
decisions on that basis and I I

1431
01:18:31,670 --> 01:18:38,690
sincerely ask you and say to you that

1432
01:18:36,380 --> 01:18:43,369
the committee needs your help

1433
01:18:38,690 --> 01:18:47,030
let's not send an irresponsible tax bill

1434
01:18:43,369 --> 01:18:50,420
to the Senate of this state because that

1435
01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:53,150
is exactly what we'll be doing if we

1436
01:18:50,420 --> 01:18:55,159
leave this amendment or send this bill

1437
01:18:53,150 --> 01:18:57,650
over to the Senate on amending that's

1438
01:18:55,159 --> 01:19:11,090
what we'll be doing I asked you for an

1439
01:18:57,650 --> 01:19:13,070
aye vote on the amendment okay mr. white

1440
01:19:11,090 --> 01:19:17,119
sends up an amendment mr. Hollow

1441
01:19:13,070 --> 01:19:18,710
mr. okay it's directly on the adoption

1442
01:19:17,119 --> 01:19:20,449
of the amendment all those in favor the

1443
01:19:18,710 --> 01:19:21,860
adoption of Ohio law as opposed to vote

1444
01:19:20,449 --> 01:19:24,099
no it's a record vote the clerk to ring

1445

01:19:21,860 --> 01:19:24,099
the bell

1446
01:19:36,700 --> 01:19:42,810
what do you need a tire it's a green

1447
01:19:40,060 --> 01:19:42,810
Ford right now

1448
01:19:48,220 --> 01:19:51,390
if ya

1449
01:19:57,590 --> 01:20:02,770
killer Davis voting aye all members

1450
01:20:00,560 --> 01:20:02,770
voted

1451
01:20:06,840 --> 01:20:19,640
hello all members voted all memorable

1452
01:20:48,420 --> 01:20:51,410
this second here

1453
01:20:57,329 --> 01:21:00,829
go back to McDonald voting aye

1454
01:21:08,639 --> 01:21:12,739
geometer Madinah boring I instead of

1455
01:21:10,559 --> 01:21:12,739
know

1456
01:21:18,979 --> 01:21:21,519
yeah

1457
01:21:23,199 --> 01:21:30,030
they're being 83 years and 54 knows a

1458
01:21:26,130 --> 01:21:33,040
lot of the amendment fails of adoption

1459
01:21:30,030 --> 01:21:33,699
mr. speaker mr. dog a brief message from

1460
01:21:33,040 --> 01:21:36,690
the Senate

1461
01:21:33,699 --> 01:21:36,690
bring the message forward

1462
01:22:02,440 --> 01:22:05,070
here

1463
01:22:07,469 --> 01:22:10,010
Hey

1464
01:22:27,719 --> 01:22:34,210
Folley remember the clerk elite

1465
01:22:29,679 --> 01:22:37,389
amendment amendment by Wyatt I'm in

1466
01:22:34,210 --> 01:22:41,340
House bill 546 by mending article 20

1467
01:22:37,389 --> 01:22:41,340
recognize mr. Wyatt on his amendment

1468
01:23:05,929 --> 01:23:14,179
if evidence was drawn the following

1469
01:23:13,159 --> 01:23:18,650
amendment the clerk will read the

1470
01:23:14,179 --> 01:23:21,890
amendment amendment by Wyatt I'm in the

1471
01:23:18,650 --> 01:23:25,719
article 24 of House bill 546 by adding

1472

01:23:21,890 --> 01:23:25,719
us mr. Wyatt on his amendment

1473
01:23:50,959 --> 01:23:54,760
the amendments withdrawn

1474
01:24:01,570 --> 01:24:07,920
Mr Speaker I move that we divide the

1475
01:24:03,789 --> 01:24:07,920
question on House bill 546

1476
01:24:46,750 --> 01:24:53,640
the chair recognizes mr. Parker of

1477
01:24:48,760 --> 01:24:53,640
Jespersion to speak against final passage

1478
01:25:22,880 --> 01:25:29,690
mr. Parker will speak against final

1479
01:25:24,920 --> 01:25:32,930
passage mr. Parker speak on the bill mr.

1480
01:25:29,690 --> 01:25:36,370
speaker members I'm not against the

1481
01:25:32,930 --> 01:25:41,350
entire bill I am against article 19

1482
01:25:36,370 --> 01:25:41,350
article 19 is the Halliwell amendment

1483
01:25:46,330 --> 01:25:51,820
hold on this minute let's find out which

1484
01:25:48,740 --> 01:25:51,820
article I'm against

1485
01:26:13,560 --> 01:26:19,050
they members what I'm talking about the

1486
01:26:16,770 --> 01:26:19,950
Halliwell amendment on inheritance tax

1487
01:26:19,050 --> 01:26:22,860
in the state

1488
01:26:19,950 --> 01:26:25,050
it is now article 24 they have renumber

1489
01:26:22,860 --> 01:26:29,520
the articles by because of adding some

1490
01:26:25,050 --> 01:26:31,260
articles its article 24 and let me tell

1491
01:26:29,520 --> 01:26:33,900
you what we're about to do here and I am

1492
01:26:31,260 --> 01:26:36,030
I was surprised and shocked to hear that

1493
01:26:33,900 --> 01:26:38,430
mr. Halliwell was carrying such an

1494
01:26:36,030 --> 01:26:40,860
amendment mr. Halliwell has been

1495
01:26:38,430 --> 01:26:43,740
consistent up until now since he's been

1496
01:26:40,860 --> 01:26:46,380
here as being fiscally responsible in

1497
01:26:43,740 --> 01:26:49,170
this body and for being for just the old

1498
01:26:46,380 --> 01:26:51,180
average working folks in this state I'm

1499

01:26:49,170 --> 01:26:54,600
gonna tell you something under the

1500
01:26:51,180 --> 01:26:57,660
existing law today we are fourth from

1501
01:26:54,600 --> 01:27:01,560
the bottom in the amount of inheritance

1502
01:26:57,660 --> 01:27:04,980
tax paid for a surviving widow in one

1503
01:27:01,560 --> 01:27:07,140
child we are probably next to the last

1504
01:27:04,980 --> 01:27:09,330
and of all the states of the union if

1505
01:27:07,140 --> 01:27:11,940
there are more than one or two children

1506
01:27:09,330 --> 01:27:14,840
because they each get an exemption and

1507
01:27:11,940 --> 01:27:18,060
you could conceivably have a

1508
01:27:14,840 --> 01:27:21,270
half-million-dollar estate with four

1509
01:27:18,060 --> 01:27:23,550
children and paid no inheritance tax in

1510
01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:25,530
this state none whatsoever now I'm

1511
01:27:23,550 --> 01:27:28,380
telling you when somebody dies and

1512
01:27:25,530 --> 01:27:30,390
leaves a half-million dollar estate that

1513
01:27:28,380 --> 01:27:33,870
ain't the average old working kind of

1514
01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:36,300
folks in this state I've heard a lot of

1515
01:27:33,870 --> 01:27:38,790
you campaign and say that you're against

1516
01:27:36,300 --> 01:27:41,970
increasing the sales tax and you're

1517
01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:44,460
against having a state income tax it

1518
01:27:41,970 --> 01:27:47,760
doesn't take anybody very smart to look

1519
01:27:44,460 --> 01:27:49,830
and see that when we've gotten by with

1520
01:27:47,760 --> 01:27:51,900
federal help money here for a couple of

1521
01:27:49,830 --> 01:27:54,830
years and we have scratched by by the

1522
01:27:51,900 --> 01:27:56,580
skin of our teeth with no new taxes

1523
01:27:54,830 --> 01:27:59,550
eventually we're going to have a

1524
01:27:56,580 --> 01:28:01,020
whopping bill to pay the only place

1525
01:27:59,550 --> 01:28:03,930
you're going to get that is from a

1526

01:28:01,020 --> 01:28:06,780
corporate income tax a personal income

1527
01:28:03,930 --> 01:28:09,900
tax are significantly increasing the

1528
01:28:06,780 --> 01:28:14,370
sales tax in this state so if you vote

1529
01:28:09,900 --> 01:28:17,130
to give the idle rich a tax break like

1530
01:28:14,370 --> 01:28:19,290
this and that's what you're doing nobody

1531
01:28:17,130 --> 01:28:20,700
works for that money that they inherit

1532
01:28:19,290 --> 01:28:23,160
they just happen to be at the right

1533
01:28:20,700 --> 01:28:26,130
place in the right time and if they got

1534
01:28:23,160 --> 01:28:29,430
that kind of a state they can afford

1535
01:28:26,130 --> 01:28:32,130
pay the taxes what you'll be doing is

1536
01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:36,360
saying I'm I'm far the spending that we

1537
01:28:32,130 --> 01:28:39,120
passed out of here and I'm far putting a

1538
01:28:36,360 --> 01:28:41,610
sales tax on folks and in this state

1539
01:28:39,120 --> 01:28:44,210
where you've got some families living on

1540
01:28:41,610 --> 01:28:48,210
less than five thousand dollars a year

1541
01:28:44,210 --> 01:28:50,850
they're paying 5% on every penny that

1542
01:28:48,210 --> 01:28:52,530
they have to exist on and now you want

1543
01:28:50,850 --> 01:28:55,470
to take somebody with a half-million

1544
01:28:52,530 --> 01:28:58,170
dollar estate and give them a tax free

1545
01:28:55,470 --> 01:28:59,250
ride that just does not make sense it's

1546
01:28:58,170 --> 01:29:02,010
not fair

1547
01:28:59,250 --> 01:29:02,970
it's not fiscally responsible and it's

1548
01:29:02,010 --> 01:29:05,580
not right

1549
01:29:02,970 --> 01:29:09,210
it is special interest at the worst

1550
01:29:05,580 --> 01:29:11,700
level I am horrified that that that my

1551
01:29:09,210 --> 01:29:14,010
colleague would introduce such an

1552
01:29:11,700 --> 01:29:17,010
amendment to this bill we can't afford

1553

01:29:14,010 --> 01:29:20,520
it it's not fair and it's not right and

1554
01:29:17,010 --> 01:29:22,920
I've urge a no vote on article 24 the

1555
01:29:20,520 --> 01:29:25,550
Halliwell free ride for the rich

1556
01:29:22,920 --> 01:29:25,550
amendment

1557
01:29:30,929 --> 01:29:37,649
mr. Geiger to speak against mr. spinner

1558
01:29:35,249 --> 01:29:41,519
members like mr. Parker my objection is

1559
01:29:37,649 --> 01:29:43,559
directed only to article 24 we're going

1560
01:29:41,519 --> 01:29:44,760
to have a division of the question and

1561
01:29:43,559 --> 01:29:46,320
you're going to vote on each one of

1562
01:29:44,760 --> 01:29:49,559
these articles and I urge you when you

1563
01:29:46,320 --> 01:29:53,579
get to article 24 develop though let me

1564
01:29:49,559 --> 01:29:55,829
tell you why don't confuse the state

1565
01:29:53,579 --> 01:30:00,419
inheritance tax with the federal estate

1566
01:29:55,829 --> 01:30:03,570
tax the federal estate tax I agree with

1567
01:30:00,419 --> 01:30:08,010
mr. Halliwell is confiscatory it begins

1568
01:30:03,570 --> 01:30:10,489
at 28 percent on a \$60,000 estate but

1569
01:30:08,010 --> 01:30:14,519
now this amendment by mr. Halliwell

1570
01:30:10,489 --> 01:30:18,199
affects the right to inherit so if six

1571
01:30:14,519 --> 01:30:23,039
people inherit the estate you have

1572
01:30:18,199 --> 01:30:27,449
360,000 dollars of exemption now mr.

1573
01:30:23,039 --> 01:30:29,550
Halliwell mr. Halliwell I don't think

1574
01:30:27,449 --> 01:30:31,610
can argue with these figures the effect

1575
01:30:29,550 --> 01:30:34,019
of the Halliwell amendment is this

1576
01:30:31,610 --> 01:30:38,999
remember in mind that at class a

1577
01:30:34,019 --> 01:30:42,659
inheritance the rate begins at 1% so if

1578
01:30:38,999 --> 01:30:46,919
you increase this exemption from \$25,000

1579
01:30:42,659 --> 01:30:49,800
to \$60,000 the individual taxpayer saves

1580

01:30:46,919 --> 01:30:53,579
four hundred and fifty dollars that is

1581
01:30:49,800 --> 01:30:55,709
all now if you take the 57

1582
01:30:53,579 --> 01:30:58,349
million-dollar figure that was talked

1583
01:30:55,709 --> 01:30:59,969
about we're talking about a hundred and

1584
01:30:58,349 --> 01:31:01,860
four thousand four hundred and forty

1585
01:30:59,969 --> 01:31:03,229
four people who are going to be affected

1586
01:31:01,860 --> 01:31:06,899
who are going to be benefited by this

1587
01:31:03,229 --> 01:31:08,729
amendment but there are 11 million three

1588
01:31:06,899 --> 01:31:10,769
hundred and ninety five thousand five

1589
01:31:08,729 --> 01:31:13,050
hundred and fifty six of us who are

1590
01:31:10,769 --> 01:31:14,820
going to have to pay for that benefit

1591
01:31:13,050 --> 01:31:18,149
that accrues to that small number of

1592
01:31:14,820 --> 01:31:20,309
people now if you take the 42 million

1593
01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:22,860
dollar figure the lower figure then it's

1594
01:31:20,309 --> 01:31:25,590
only 93 thousand people who are affected

1595
01:31:22,860 --> 01:31:27,719
and the same 11 million three hundred

1596
01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:30,239
ninety-five thousand five hundred and

1597
01:31:27,719 --> 01:31:33,149
fifty six of us have to pay for that

1598
01:31:30,239 --> 01:31:37,789
benefit I urge you please to vote no

1599
01:31:33,149 --> 01:31:37,789
when we have article 24 voted on

1600
01:31:49,980 --> 01:31:58,630
mr. Gillie against the Bell mr. speaker

1601
01:31:55,239 --> 01:32:01,090
and gentlemen and ladies let me tell you

1602
01:31:58,630 --> 01:32:03,760
a few figures and a few statistics that

1603
01:32:01,090 --> 01:32:06,370
I don't think you're aware of mr. Parker

1604
01:32:03,760 --> 01:32:10,900
and mr. Geiger have touched on a few of

1605
01:32:06,370 --> 01:32:15,550
these at this time at this time and here

1606
01:32:10,900 --> 01:32:20,400
at 1975 the state of Texas is the 46th

1607

01:32:15,550 --> 01:32:26,230
cheapest state on taxes if you inherit

1608
01:32:20,400 --> 01:32:32,050
money only Iowa Connecticut Kansas and

1609
01:32:26,230 --> 01:32:35,890
New Hampshire have a lower rate than the

1610
01:32:32,050 --> 01:32:37,989
state of Texas if we adopt this

1611
01:32:35,890 --> 01:32:41,199
amendment and I don't think we'll be so

1612
01:32:37,989 --> 01:32:43,690
unwise to do so if we should adopt this

1613
01:32:41,199 --> 01:32:49,300
amendment we will move from the 46

1614
01:32:43,690 --> 01:32:50,800
cheapest to the 49 now I can understand

1615
01:32:49,300 --> 01:32:53,830
probably in the state of Connecticut

1616
01:32:50,800 --> 01:32:55,210
wine with the highest per capita income

1617
01:32:53,830 --> 01:32:58,030
it's either the first or second the

1618
01:32:55,210 --> 01:33:01,719
United States why they might want to

1619
01:32:58,030 --> 01:33:03,670
protect their estates they also have a I

1620
01:33:01,719 --> 01:33:08,080
understand a corporate income tax the

1621
01:33:03,670 --> 01:33:11,280
personal income tax but over and over in

1622
01:33:08,080 --> 01:33:15,210
my area the state the farmers and the

1623
01:33:11,280 --> 01:33:18,760
little men are not and their and their

1624
01:33:15,210 --> 01:33:20,080
children are not worrying about what

1625
01:33:18,760 --> 01:33:22,150
they're going to leave their children

1626
01:33:20,080 --> 01:33:23,500
and their children are not worrying

1627
01:33:22,150 --> 01:33:25,660
about what they're going to receive

1628
01:33:23,500 --> 01:33:28,380
they're just worried about paying their

1629
01:33:25,660 --> 01:33:31,719
bills now and I'll tell you this much

1630
01:33:28,380 --> 01:33:34,300
this is a rich man's amendment I don't

1631
01:33:31,719 --> 01:33:37,150
care what you say this is a rich man's

1632
01:33:34,300 --> 01:33:39,219
amendment it's going to cost us about 55

1633
01:33:37,150 --> 01:33:41,949
million dollars over the next two years

1634

01:33:39,219 --> 01:33:44,260
and these are 55 million dollars that

1635
01:33:41,949 --> 01:33:47,790
ought to go into education and I ask you

1636
01:33:44,260 --> 01:33:47,790
to vote no against this amendment

1637
01:33:49,440 --> 01:33:54,580
mr. Halliwell to speak for the Bell well

1638
01:33:52,750 --> 01:33:56,590
no I'm not I'm going to speak on the

1639
01:33:54,580 --> 01:33:58,510
bill and make a little I'll speak all

1640
01:33:56,590 --> 01:34:00,280
the Bell make few recommendation for the

1641
01:33:58,510 --> 01:34:03,580
house about such action need to be taken

1642
01:34:00,280 --> 01:34:07,510
on the bill first of all we we find a

1643
01:34:03,580 --> 01:34:09,460
very clever parliamentary play here to

1644
01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:12,280
try to take out the amendment that you

1645
01:34:09,460 --> 01:34:15,010
put on the other day by about 85 to 40

1646
01:34:12,280 --> 01:34:16,780
or 50 vote and that is the amendment

1647
01:34:15,010 --> 01:34:19,090
that would benefit the people back in

1648
01:34:16,780 --> 01:34:20,740
your district now mr. white and his

1649
01:34:19,090 --> 01:34:23,020
committee brought us out a special

1650
01:34:20,740 --> 01:34:24,940
interest bill of the first order to

1651
01:34:23,020 --> 01:34:27,820
benefit those that operate roller

1652
01:34:24,940 --> 01:34:30,460
skating ranks and those former members

1653
01:34:27,820 --> 01:34:32,950
of the House who own cigar companies and

1654
01:34:30,460 --> 01:34:34,270
that type of high quality bill now

1655
01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:37,090
that's what they brought us to vote on

1656
01:34:34,270 --> 01:34:39,130
and that's where cream I will when I

1657
01:34:37,090 --> 01:34:41,170
finish but okay I put up people's

1658
01:34:39,130 --> 01:34:43,480
amendment on this bill to provide it to

1659
01:34:41,170 --> 01:34:44,950
people could leave to their children

1660
01:34:43,480 --> 01:34:47,980
something that they and their children

1661

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:49,900
had earned together now mr. Gillie is

1662
01:34:47,980 --> 01:34:52,030
talking about a rich man's amendment

1663
01:34:49,900 --> 01:34:54,520
that we're talking here about the family

1664
01:34:52,030 --> 01:34:57,220
homestead the home that the children

1665
01:34:54,520 --> 01:34:59,620
grew up in the car that their mother and

1666
01:34:57,220 --> 01:35:02,950
father had and enough property to mount

1667
01:34:59,620 --> 01:35:07,270
a total of \$60,000 now when this bill

1668
01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:09,130
was passed in 1924 they exempted \$24,000

1669
01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:13,300
in the wage rate then was about a dollar

1670
01:35:09,130 --> 01:35:15,550
a day and now we find that inflation is

1671
01:35:13,300 --> 01:35:17,890
considerably depreciated the value of

1672
01:35:15,550 --> 01:35:19,930
the dollar and all I'm asking you to do

1673
01:35:17,890 --> 01:35:24,210
is to let the man lead to his child

1674
01:35:19,930 --> 01:35:27,400
approximately what he could in 1924 now

1675
01:35:24,210 --> 01:35:30,220
mr. mr. Parker has some trouble with his

1676
01:35:27,400 --> 01:35:32,470
mathematics and I understand that but

1677
01:35:30,220 --> 01:35:36,780
let me call he says a man with four

1678
01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:40,030
children that he had in the state of

1679
01:35:36,780 --> 01:35:43,780
said that this would let a man not pay

1680
01:35:40,030 --> 01:35:45,700
any taxes on the state a \$500,000 the

1681
01:35:43,780 --> 01:35:48,670
four children would each receive this

1682
01:35:45,700 --> 01:35:50,290
and so that 4 times 6 is 24 so mr.

1683
01:35:48,670 --> 01:35:52,240
Parker just half wrong on his

1684
01:35:50,290 --> 01:35:55,990
mathematics I guess we can look over

1685
01:35:52,240 --> 01:35:58,630
that but now mr. Gillie talked about it

1686
01:35:55,990 --> 01:36:00,020
he wanted the people in Texas were not

1687
01:35:58,630 --> 01:36:02,120
paying enough taxes well

1688

01:36:00,020 --> 01:36:04,610
mr. Gillie may want higher taxes for the

1689
01:36:02,120 --> 01:36:07,370
people in this state mr. Gillie may want

1690
01:36:04,610 --> 01:36:09,260
the farmers in his area too

1691
01:36:07,370 --> 01:36:11,750
when they die he may want to hit those

1692
01:36:09,260 --> 01:36:15,020
kids and not that farm estate higher

1693
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:17,210
I do not Texas Farm Bureau is far this

1694
01:36:15,020 --> 01:36:20,090
amendment the sheep and goat graders

1695
01:36:17,210 --> 01:36:22,280
Association apart but more important the

1696
01:36:20,090 --> 01:36:24,530
people of Texas are far this amendment

1697
01:36:22,280 --> 01:36:26,300
now they talk about willing to save

1698
01:36:24,530 --> 01:36:28,130
money and irresponsibility

1699
01:36:26,300 --> 01:36:30,500
mr. Bullock comes in here when he's

1700
01:36:28,130 --> 01:36:32,720
operating on a seventeen million dollar

1701
01:36:30,500 --> 01:36:34,310
budget he gets two hundred and fifty

1702
01:36:32,720 --> 01:36:36,380
thousand out of one bill an emergency

1703
01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:38,990
appropriation out of the other and then

1704
01:36:36,380 --> 01:36:40,850
he said double my budget I call upon Bob

1705
01:36:38,990 --> 01:36:46,760
pull up exercise some physical

1706
01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:48,200
responsibility in this state and I know

1707
01:36:46,760 --> 01:36:50,180
there's some troops out there that

1708
01:36:48,200 --> 01:36:56,030
follow anything thank God I'm not one of

1709
01:36:50,180 --> 01:37:01,160
them and won't ever be I might add tell

1710
01:36:56,030 --> 01:37:03,470
us more I think the people going to find

1711
01:37:01,160 --> 01:37:05,420
out about him soon enough but what I

1712
01:37:03,470 --> 01:37:07,790
want you to do is look upon this bill

1713
01:37:05,420 --> 01:37:10,160
because what it relates to is your

1714
01:37:07,790 --> 01:37:13,370
people at home it would allow them to

1715

01:37:10,160 --> 01:37:15,650
leave their children in a state of sixty

1716
01:37:13,370 --> 01:37:18,590
thousand dollars that they paid income

1717
01:37:15,650 --> 01:37:20,480
tax on that they paid ad valorem tax on

1718
01:37:18,590 --> 01:37:22,280
for the school district to the county

1719
01:37:20,480 --> 01:37:24,770
for the state for the hospital district

1720
01:37:22,280 --> 01:37:26,120
to the Junior College District this is

1721
01:37:24,770 --> 01:37:28,010
something that they have earned and

1722
01:37:26,120 --> 01:37:29,630
they've saved and they want to leave

1723
01:37:28,010 --> 01:37:32,030
their children a little of what they've

1724
01:37:29,630 --> 01:37:33,740
created in this world and most of the

1725
01:37:32,030 --> 01:37:36,350
children have helped create this by

1726
01:37:33,740 --> 01:37:40,100
working in the family community until

1727
01:37:36,350 --> 01:37:42,410
they're 18 to 21 now when we talk about

1728
01:37:40,100 --> 01:37:44,120
saving money we can pare down mr.

1729
01:37:42,410 --> 01:37:47,840
Bullock's appropriation by a simple

1730
01:37:44,120 --> 01:37:49,210
resolution and pay for half of this miss

1731
01:37:47,840 --> 01:37:52,700
beggars gentleman yield

1732
01:37:49,210 --> 01:37:54,380
not yet we can we can pare down many

1733
01:37:52,700 --> 01:37:57,290
other things in the appropriation bills

1734
01:37:54,380 --> 01:37:59,810
and some things will have to be pared

1735
01:37:57,290 --> 01:38:02,030
down I grant you that but let's not be

1736
01:37:59,810 --> 01:38:04,370
swayed here by this special interest

1737
01:38:02,030 --> 01:38:05,510
bill that was written for a benefit of

1738
01:38:04,370 --> 01:38:07,790
the cigar phone

1739
01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:09,560
and the rollerskate folks and a few

1740
01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:11,240
other folks and when we got a People's

1741
01:38:09,560 --> 01:38:13,580
amendment on it the special-interest

1742

01:38:11,240 --> 01:38:16,820
says no we came up for it

1743
01:38:13,580 --> 01:38:20,090
I yield to mr. wood gentleman yield mr.

1744
01:38:16,820 --> 01:38:22,820
large oh say mr. all well in the truth

1745
01:38:20,090 --> 01:38:25,430
that there is an offset for state

1746
01:38:22,820 --> 01:38:27,950
inheritance taxes all federal taxes

1747
01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:29,960
yes that's true okay well part of this

1748
01:38:27,950 --> 01:38:32,060
saving that you're talking about passing

1749
01:38:29,960 --> 01:38:33,770
on to the kids and the grandkids and

1750
01:38:32,060 --> 01:38:37,040
uncle say I'm gonna get part of that

1751
01:38:33,770 --> 01:38:39,020
saving it depends upon the the financial

1752
01:38:37,040 --> 01:38:40,760
situation in their deductions for that

1753
01:38:39,020 --> 01:38:42,410
year and of course there'd be a thousand

1754
01:38:40,760 --> 01:38:45,110
different factual situations you could

1755
01:38:42,410 --> 01:38:47,960
reverse order but now in in in lots of

1756
01:38:45,110 --> 01:38:49,760
these cases here mr. Halliwell there's a

1757
01:38:47,960 --> 01:38:51,920
lot of the savings that would be passed

1758
01:38:49,760 --> 01:38:53,690
on and go on to Washington rather than

1759
01:38:51,920 --> 01:38:54,950
the kids and the grandkids and there's

1760
01:38:53,690 --> 01:38:57,020
that that's exactly right

1761
01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:59,090
mr. Hall well there's not anybody in

1762
01:38:57,020 --> 01:39:01,430
this legislature that I like or admire

1763
01:38:59,090 --> 01:39:03,290
any better than you but if we're going

1764
01:39:01,430 --> 01:39:05,390
to pass some people's legislation

1765
01:39:03,290 --> 01:39:07,580
wouldn't it be better that we cut the

1766
01:39:05,390 --> 01:39:09,470
taxes in a place where it would help all

1767
01:39:07,580 --> 01:39:11,180
the people like maybe say cutting the

1768
01:39:09,470 --> 01:39:13,880
sales tax or some of these other high

1769

01:39:11,180 --> 01:39:15,770
taxes well I certainly would go for that

1770
01:39:13,880 --> 01:39:18,590
and I'd be willing to reduce that

1771
01:39:15,770 --> 01:39:20,390
appropriations bill by a 1 cent

1772
01:39:18,590 --> 01:39:22,880
across-the-board reduction on the sales

1773
01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:26,600
tax you're looking at a man who vote to

1774
01:39:22,880 --> 01:39:27,230
cut every single state agency or every

1775
01:39:26,600 --> 01:39:30,020
major

1776
01:39:27,230 --> 01:39:32,780
well if we if we're going to cut taxes

1777
01:39:30,020 --> 01:39:35,000
why don't we cut taxes in a place where

1778
01:39:32,780 --> 01:39:39,350
it will help the people all the people

1779
01:39:35,000 --> 01:39:42,080
well because because I think this will

1780
01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:44,480
help all the people most people have

1781
01:39:42,080 --> 01:39:46,730
children most people leave inheritances

1782
01:39:44,480 --> 01:39:49,010
for their children maybe a few that do

1783
01:39:46,730 --> 01:39:51,500
not miss all well aren't we sending

1784
01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:54,380
enough of our tax dollars to Washington

1785
01:39:51,500 --> 01:39:55,880
DC right now well I'm not gonna argue

1786
01:39:54,380 --> 01:39:58,460
that you know what I feel about that

1787
01:39:55,880 --> 01:40:00,290
okay and under your amendment here if we

1788
01:39:58,460 --> 01:40:01,840
pass this we're going to be sending even

1789
01:40:00,290 --> 01:40:03,520
more of our tax

1790
01:40:01,840 --> 01:40:05,920
towards sanity through art we know

1791
01:40:03,520 --> 01:40:07,900
that's not necessarily true well in some

1792
01:40:05,920 --> 01:40:10,990
cases this will result in additional

1793
01:40:07,900 --> 01:40:13,390
federal taxes on people warning it could

1794
01:40:10,990 --> 01:40:14,950
in some cases so it would just mean that

1795
01:40:13,390 --> 01:40:16,870
that money would be going up there for

1796

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:19,390
Gerald Ford in that United States

1797
01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:21,100
congressman to spend rather than to give

1798
01:40:19,390 --> 01:40:23,680
it to the kids and the grandkids when

1799
01:40:21,100 --> 01:40:25,870
they bill not not no not not that to

1800
01:40:23,680 --> 01:40:31,930
that extent not necessarily but but

1801
01:40:25,870 --> 01:40:35,590
there in some cases it would seem I miss

1802
01:40:31,930 --> 01:40:37,810
Baker's gentleman yield yeah yeah

1803
01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:41,350
gentleman yield mr. Haller I was just

1804
01:40:37,810 --> 01:40:43,600
wondering something that mr. Florrick

1805
01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:45,370
said about that this is a tax cut but

1806
01:40:43,600 --> 01:40:46,600
it's not going to be for all the people

1807
01:40:45,370 --> 01:40:49,930
is it it's just going to be for those

1808
01:40:46,600 --> 01:40:53,610
who who can afford to leave this \$25,000

1809
01:40:49,930 --> 01:40:57,370
to their kids and their wife well are

1810
01:40:53,610 --> 01:40:59,920
60,000 less yes but's going to cover the

1811
01:40:57,370 --> 01:41:00,700
broad spectrum of a pretty selective

1812
01:40:59,920 --> 01:41:02,620
isn't it

1813
01:41:00,700 --> 01:41:05,010
if your honor it's gonna only video

1814
01:41:02,620 --> 01:41:07,570
affect those people who can leave that

1815
01:41:05,010 --> 01:41:10,120
\$60,000 those people well they income

1816
01:41:07,570 --> 01:41:11,800
tax that you pay federal income taxes

1817
01:41:10,120 --> 01:41:14,230
selective to because there are breaks

1818
01:41:11,800 --> 01:41:15,850
for those with lower incomes in it well

1819
01:41:14,230 --> 01:41:17,950
in some cases it does

1820
01:41:15,850 --> 01:41:19,540
I was just wondering to what are we

1821
01:41:17,950 --> 01:41:21,010
going to do in the legislature here and

1822
01:41:19,540 --> 01:41:21,850
we don't have Bob Bullock to kick around

1823

01:41:21,010 --> 01:41:25,680
anymore

1824
01:41:21,850 --> 01:41:25,680
well we're being held a lot better off

1825
01:41:32,469 --> 01:41:44,690
mr. white the clause in favor of the

1826
01:41:34,760 --> 01:41:46,520
Bell misspeak remembered I want to point

1827
01:41:44,690 --> 01:41:49,340
out to you some of the special interest

1828
01:41:46,520 --> 01:41:51,890
in this bill we are talking about it

1829
01:41:49,340 --> 01:41:53,510
we're talking about the campfire girls

1830
01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:55,699
getting the ninety-eight thousand dollar

1831
01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:57,650
tax reduction we're talking about

1832
01:41:55,699 --> 01:41:59,690
helping the veterans that mr. Halliwell

1833
01:41:57,650 --> 01:42:02,270
is here before is talked about so often

1834
01:41:59,690 --> 01:42:05,120
help them get a tax exemption in their

1835
01:42:02,270 --> 01:42:07,429
local areas we're here talking about the

1836
01:42:05,120 --> 01:42:09,230
shrimp boat operators which I guess is

1837
01:42:07,429 --> 01:42:10,699
was mentioned a moment ago now boy their

1838
01:42:09,230 --> 01:42:12,500
special interest and I'll tell you what

1839
01:42:10,699 --> 01:42:13,280
we're doing in this bill when we put

1840
01:42:12,500 --> 01:42:15,140
them under there

1841
01:42:13,280 --> 01:42:17,420
currently if you big shrimp boat

1842
01:42:15,140 --> 01:42:19,460
operator you get a big sales tax

1843
01:42:17,420 --> 01:42:20,870
exemption if your little shrimp boat

1844
01:42:19,460 --> 01:42:22,370
operator and you work with your hands

1845
01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:25,159
and you get out there and you stay out

1846
01:42:22,370 --> 01:42:27,679
for for days on end out in the bays and

1847
01:42:25,159 --> 01:42:30,080
the hot Sun you don't get a tax

1848
01:42:27,679 --> 01:42:31,969
exemption now that's the kind of special

1849
01:42:30,080 --> 01:42:33,770
interest we've gotten this bill and I'll

1850

01:42:31,969 --> 01:42:35,600
tell you one other thing about the cigar

1851
01:42:33,770 --> 01:42:37,850
business that mr. hollow wants to talk

1852
01:42:35,600 --> 01:42:38,989
about the reason that we put that

1853
01:42:37,850 --> 01:42:41,989
exemption in there

1854
01:42:38,989 --> 01:42:43,760
is so 250 people in San Antonio Texas

1855
01:42:41,989 --> 01:42:45,890
could keep their jobs

1856
01:42:43,760 --> 01:42:48,199
now mr. Hall will be up here telling you

1857
01:42:45,890 --> 01:42:51,020
how bad it is tomorrow that we help

1858
01:42:48,199 --> 01:42:53,150
people with welfare and food stamps but

1859
01:42:51,020 --> 01:42:55,820
when it comes time to it who does he

1860
01:42:53,150 --> 01:42:58,100
won't help he wants to help the rich and

1861
01:42:55,820 --> 01:42:59,420
getting some inheritance taxes now let

1862
01:42:58,100 --> 01:43:02,630
me point out to you one of the things

1863
01:42:59,420 --> 01:43:05,150
that mr. Halliwell is doing he tells you

1864
01:43:02,630 --> 01:43:06,920
I'm helping the little folks I just want

1865
01:43:05,150 --> 01:43:09,530
to help the little folks get a little

1866
01:43:06,920 --> 01:43:12,710
bit more I want to be left a little bit

1867
01:43:09,530 --> 01:43:15,560
for he's talking he's talking members

1868
01:43:12,710 --> 01:43:18,020
about four to five hundred dollars with

1869
01:43:15,560 --> 01:43:21,159
his tax exemption but let me say good

1870
01:43:18,020 --> 01:43:24,949
he's done for a challenge Baker just a

1871
01:43:21,159 --> 01:43:26,540
gentleman you know sir the gentleman is

1872
01:43:24,949 --> 01:43:32,260
is the first time you've been for the

1873
01:43:26,540 --> 01:43:32,260
little people mr. Wyatt oh that's good

1874
01:43:33,159 --> 01:43:37,699
let me tell you let me tell you members

1875
01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:41,030
what he's done for a chair run his 12

1876
01:43:37,699 --> 01:43:42,889
kids sixty thousand dollars apiece fall

1877

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:45,650
that's not the little people he's

1878
01:43:42,889 --> 01:43:48,730
helping you multiply that times 12 and

1879
01:43:45,650 --> 01:43:51,349
you get six hundred thousand dollars

1880
01:43:48,730 --> 01:43:55,340
everybody else that's died recently

1881
01:43:51,349 --> 01:43:57,860
that's got 200 or 300 million and they

1882
01:43:55,340 --> 01:44:00,050
leave it to the kids sixty thousand

1883
01:43:57,860 --> 01:44:02,389
dollars apiece now those are the little

1884
01:44:00,050 --> 01:44:05,300
people that mr. Halliwell is trying to

1885
01:44:02,389 --> 01:44:08,119
help with this tax bill that he's stuck

1886
01:44:05,300 --> 01:44:10,550
on here today now let's talk about the

1887
01:44:08,119 --> 01:44:12,920
special interest if you want to but

1888
01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:15,739
let's not confuse them and let's not

1889
01:44:12,920 --> 01:44:18,130
confuse campfire girls with HL hunt

1890
01:44:15,739 --> 01:44:22,010
because we're talking about P's and

1891
01:44:18,130 --> 01:44:24,590
pending now I ask you to kill section 24

1892
01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:27,369
and vote for this good old bill it helps

1893
01:44:24,590 --> 01:44:27,369
the little people

1894
01:44:39,580 --> 01:44:45,590
the question will be on the final

1895
01:44:42,050 --> 01:44:49,030
passage of House Bill 546 mr. white has

1896
01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:49,030
asked for our division of the question

1897
01:44:51,610 --> 01:44:56,840
the chair will recognize mr. white for a

1898
01:44:54,770 --> 01:44:59,830
brief explanation of each article so

1899
01:44:56,840 --> 01:45:03,860
that you'll know what you're voting on

1900
01:44:59,830 --> 01:45:06,410
mr. Wyatt on article one members this

1901
01:45:03,860 --> 01:45:08,480
eliminates the tax on scalpers currently

1902
01:45:06,410 --> 01:45:09,980
we've got a law against scalping we

1903
01:45:08,480 --> 01:45:12,260
though we say though if you get a

1904

01:45:09,980 --> 01:45:13,820
license you scalp this removes the

1905
01:45:12,260 --> 01:45:15,650
license and therefore removes the

1906
01:45:13,820 --> 01:45:24,620
ability to have scalpers I move its

1907
01:45:15,650 --> 01:45:27,739
adoption the question is on adoption of

1908
01:45:24,620 --> 01:45:31,010
article one all in favor those say Oh

1909
01:45:27,739 --> 01:45:34,940
all in favor of article one say aye all

1910
01:45:31,010 --> 01:45:40,340
opposed no the I had an article one is

1911
01:45:34,940 --> 01:45:42,620
adopted mr. Wyatt particle two mr.

1912
01:45:40,340 --> 01:45:45,920
speaker members article two provides for

1913
01:45:42,620 --> 01:45:47,720
dispensing of a we dispense with the

1914
01:45:45,920 --> 01:45:50,870
license needed for the performing arts I

1915
01:45:47,720 --> 01:45:53,120
move its adoption the questions on the

1916
01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:56,210
adoption of article two all in favor of

1917
01:45:53,120 --> 01:46:00,110
the option of article two say aye all

1918
01:45:56,210 --> 01:46:09,050
opposed nay article two is finally

1919
01:46:00,110 --> 01:46:10,130
passed mr. Wyatt on article three mr.

1920
01:46:09,050 --> 01:46:12,110
Davis on article three

1921
01:46:10,130 --> 01:46:14,120
mr. speaker members this is one of the

1922
01:46:12,110 --> 01:46:17,300
measures that the controller asked us to

1923
01:46:14,120 --> 01:46:19,730
repeal it's a tax on sleeping palace or

1924
01:46:17,300 --> 01:46:21,380
dining car companies and controller said

1925
01:46:19,730 --> 01:46:24,500
that it's costing more to administer the

1926
01:46:21,380 --> 01:46:26,690
tax than it is to then we're getting in

1927
01:46:24,500 --> 01:46:28,070
in revenue he's asked that we repeal it

1928
01:46:26,690 --> 01:46:30,320
I think there are only a couple of these

1929
01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:33,380
in existence in the state of Texas move

1930
01:46:30,320 --> 01:46:35,300
adoption of article three question now

1931

01:46:33,380 --> 01:46:36,950
is on the adoption of article three all

1932
01:46:35,300 --> 01:46:38,410
in favor the opposite of article three

1933
01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:42,500
say aye

1934
01:46:38,410 --> 01:46:48,320
all opposed nay article three and

1935
01:46:42,500 --> 01:46:50,270
finally passed Mr Evans on article four

1936
01:46:48,320 --> 01:46:50,750
Thank You mr. speaker members what this

1937
01:46:50,270 --> 01:46:52,880
does

1938
01:46:50,750 --> 01:46:55,970
exempt the gross receipts tax on express

1939
01:46:52,880 --> 01:46:58,760
counties are moving to Dobson question

1940
01:46:55,970 --> 01:47:02,210
is on adoption of article 4 all in favor

1941
01:46:58,760 --> 01:47:08,240
the adoption of article 4 say aye all

1942
01:47:02,210 --> 01:47:08,810
opposed nay article 4 finally passed mr.

1943
01:47:08,240 --> 01:47:11,570
Davis

1944
01:47:08,810 --> 01:47:14,450
on article 5 the speaker and member sis

1945
01:47:11,570 --> 01:47:16,880
is the repeal of the oleo margarine tax

1946
01:47:14,450 --> 01:47:18,380
and there's not any of this oleo

1947
01:47:16,880 --> 01:47:20,470
margarine it's subject to the tax

1948
01:47:18,380 --> 01:47:23,150
because years ago the legislature

1949
01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:25,040
exempted all the all products that we

1950
01:47:23,150 --> 01:47:26,600
produce here in Texas which make only

1951
01:47:25,040 --> 01:47:29,360
old margarine so we're not receiving

1952
01:47:26,600 --> 01:47:31,220
anything they say for \$3,000 but they

1953
01:47:29,360 --> 01:47:33,530
the controller says we haven't never

1954
01:47:31,220 --> 01:47:35,900
collected in this tax I move a toss of

1955
01:47:33,530 --> 01:47:38,000
article 5 question now is on adoption of

1956
01:47:35,900 --> 01:47:39,640
article 5 all in favor of the Dobson to

1957
01:47:38,000 --> 01:47:46,100
article 5 say aye

1958

01:47:39,640 --> 01:47:48,380
all opposed nay article 5 privatised mr.

1959
01:47:46,100 --> 01:47:50,450
ride on article 6 mr. speaker and

1960
01:47:48,380 --> 01:47:52,310
members article 6 is to help the little

1961
01:47:50,450 --> 01:47:54,170
shrimpers this puts them in the same

1962
01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:56,360
category with the big shrimpers and i

1963
01:47:54,170 --> 01:47:58,250
move its adoption questions on final

1964
01:47:56,360 --> 01:48:02,110
passage of article 6 all in favor of

1965
01:47:58,250 --> 01:48:07,010
article 6 say aye all opposed nay

1966
01:48:02,110 --> 01:48:09,620
article 6 is finally passed Mr Evans on

1967
01:48:07,010 --> 01:48:11,360
article 7 article self ladies gentleman

1968
01:48:09,620 --> 01:48:14,000
is the one that deals with the Girl

1969
01:48:11,360 --> 01:48:16,010
Scouts and their exemption and sales tax

1970
01:48:14,000 --> 01:48:18,700
move it's adoption questions on adoption

1971
01:48:16,010 --> 01:48:22,930
of article 7 all in favor say aye

1972
01:48:18,700 --> 01:48:25,790
opposed nay article 7 finally passed

1973
01:48:22,930 --> 01:48:27,470
mr. Davis on article 8 miss meager

1974
01:48:25,790 --> 01:48:31,370
members this is the article of the bill

1975
01:48:27,470 --> 01:48:33,020
which removes the face value of United

1976
01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:35,750
States currencies that are sold in

1977
01:48:33,020 --> 01:48:38,030
excess of the face value from the sales

1978
01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:40,130
tax just that portion of the sales price

1979
01:48:38,030 --> 01:48:41,930
it represents the face value of the

1980
01:48:40,130 --> 01:48:44,480
currency would be exempt from the sales

1981
01:48:41,930 --> 01:48:46,760
tax the surplus holer face value would

1982
01:48:44,480 --> 01:48:49,010
still be subject to sales tax move its

1983
01:48:46,760 --> 01:48:52,190
adoption questions on final passage of

1984
01:48:49,010 --> 01:48:56,300
article 8 all in favor say aye opposed

1985

01:48:52,190 --> 01:48:58,730
nay article 8 finally passed Mr Evans on

1986
01:48:56,300 --> 01:49:00,980
article 9 miss Baker members what

1987
01:48:58,730 --> 01:49:01,749
article 9 is the skating rinks were by

1988
01:49:00,980 --> 01:49:03,879
it

1989
01:49:01,749 --> 01:49:05,859
places the skating rinks from the dance

1990
01:49:03,879 --> 01:49:07,419
halls and nightclubs under the motion

1991
01:49:05,859 --> 01:49:09,399
pictures and theaters and I move it's

1992
01:49:07,419 --> 01:49:12,969
adoption questions on adoption of

1993
01:49:09,399 --> 01:49:13,659
article 9 all in favor say aye opposed

1994
01:49:12,969 --> 01:49:18,969
nay

1995
01:49:13,659 --> 01:49:26,379
artic article 9 finally passed do that's

1996
01:49:18,969 --> 01:49:28,419
10 mr. Evans on article 10 miss Amelia

1997
01:49:26,379 --> 01:49:31,449
remembers what this article 10 does is

1998
01:49:28,419 --> 01:49:33,759
only the tax exemption for the leasing

1999
01:49:31,449 --> 01:49:36,429
of vehicle to a motor to a governmental

2000
01:49:33,759 --> 01:49:38,379
agency and move it's adopts questions on

2001
01:49:36,429 --> 01:49:39,659
adoption of article 10 all in favor say

2002
01:49:38,379 --> 01:49:45,419
aye

2003
01:49:39,659 --> 01:49:45,419
opposed nay article 10 finally passed

2004
01:49:45,629 --> 01:49:50,499
mr. Wyatt on article 11 mr. speaker

2005
01:49:48,579 --> 01:49:52,899
members article 11 deals with exempting

2006
01:49:50,499 --> 01:49:55,329
throwaway or free distributed newspapers

2007
01:49:52,899 --> 01:49:57,609
from a component parts tax that they

2008
01:49:55,329 --> 01:49:59,649
currently pay and I would move its

2009
01:49:57,609 --> 01:50:02,799
adoption questions on the option of

2010
01:49:59,649 --> 01:50:03,509
article 11 all in favor say aye opposed

2011
01:50:02,799 --> 01:50:07,509
nay

2012

01:50:03,509 --> 01:50:09,339
article 11 finally passed mr. ride on

2013
01:50:07,509 --> 01:50:12,189
article 12 misspeaking members our

2014
01:50:09,339 --> 01:50:13,779
speaker the gentleman yield mr. y yes

2015
01:50:12,189 --> 01:50:16,629
your arguments biggest why just when you

2016
01:50:13,779 --> 01:50:19,599
have just a question on a second reading

2017
01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:22,509
you have the on third reading you still

2018
01:50:19,599 --> 01:50:24,699
have the fiscal note on the cigar

2019
01:50:22,509 --> 01:50:27,999
exemption tax we took out on second

2020
01:50:24,699 --> 01:50:29,799
reading I know we defeat you realize we

2021
01:50:27,999 --> 01:50:32,889
defeated that particular amendment but

2022
01:50:29,799 --> 01:50:36,399
the fiscal note is still there its own

2023
01:50:32,889 --> 01:50:40,539
page well it's on the fiscal note under

2024
01:50:36,399 --> 01:50:42,819
article six I mean 11 well the fiscal

2025
01:50:40,539 --> 01:50:44,319
note on second reading hasn't changed I

2026
01:50:42,819 --> 01:50:46,029
mean we don't change the fiscal note

2027
01:50:44,319 --> 01:50:49,659
from second reading a third reading mr.

2028
01:50:46,029 --> 01:50:54,849
Venson the house knocked out the cigar

2029
01:50:49,659 --> 01:50:57,249
tax part and you know it's out so

2030
01:50:54,849 --> 01:50:59,019
whatever those may say on second reading

2031
01:50:57,249 --> 01:51:00,719
that that fiscal note was prepared for

2032
01:50:59,019 --> 01:51:03,399
second reading coming out of committee

2033
01:51:00,719 --> 01:51:06,039
okay thank you yes

2034
01:51:03,399 --> 01:51:09,549
place don't option about it have you

2035
01:51:06,039 --> 01:51:11,349
explained to mr. white mr. white mr.

2036
01:51:09,549 --> 01:51:13,029
picker members article 12 is some

2037
01:51:11,349 --> 01:51:15,160
language that cleans up the franchise

2038
01:51:13,029 --> 01:51:18,190
tax currently we have

2039

01:51:15,160 --> 01:51:21,550
franchise tax in the in the code at 275

2040
01:51:18,190 --> 01:51:24,160
+ 54 54 and we have removed a we've

2041
01:51:21,550 --> 01:51:25,540
taken all that language out put in four

2042
01:51:24,160 --> 01:51:27,910
dollars and 25 cents

2043
01:51:25,540 --> 01:51:29,830
we have also exempted nursing homes

2044
01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:31,810
almost every category of nursing homes

2045
01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:33,580
are exempted there's only one left we

2046
01:51:31,810 --> 01:51:35,170
felt like that this possibly could

2047
01:51:33,580 --> 01:51:36,400
reduce cost of nursing home care and

2048
01:51:35,170 --> 01:51:38,320
that's why that was in there and I'll

2049
01:51:36,400 --> 01:51:40,570
Gill to mr. monks there's so many

2050
01:51:38,320 --> 01:51:42,760
awesome Thank You mr. Wyatt does this

2051
01:51:40,570 --> 01:51:46,600
franchise tax in any way affect bank

2052
01:51:42,760 --> 01:51:50,380
holding companies no in other words this

2053
01:51:46,600 --> 01:51:52,120
doesn't have anything to do with your

2054
01:51:50,380 --> 01:51:53,920
effort last session doesn't mr. months

2055
01:51:52,120 --> 01:51:55,720
and that language is has never been in

2056
01:51:53,920 --> 01:51:57,310
this bill from the time it was

2057
01:51:55,720 --> 01:52:00,340
introduced until this point in time now

2058
01:51:57,310 --> 01:52:01,600
okay thank you very much mr. speaker on

2059
01:52:00,340 --> 01:52:04,030
the adoption of our at the toilet

2060
01:52:01,600 --> 01:52:06,540
question adoption of article 12 favor

2061
01:52:04,030 --> 01:52:11,140
say aye opposed nay

2062
01:52:06,540 --> 01:52:14,350
article 12 finally passed mr. Allen on

2063
01:52:11,140 --> 01:52:16,990
article 13 mr. speaker members article

2064
01:52:14,350 --> 01:52:19,030
13 deals with campfire girls the YMCA

2065
01:52:16,990 --> 01:52:20,980
mr. Davis said earlier that it was

2066

01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:23,530
Little League but it's not right vivix

2067
01:52:20,980 --> 01:52:27,130
adoption questions on final passage of

2068
01:52:23,530 --> 01:52:27,570
article 13 all in favor say aye opposed

2069
01:52:27,130 --> 01:52:30,520
nay

2070
01:52:27,570 --> 01:52:33,220
article 13 finally passed mr. Allen on

2071
01:52:30,520 --> 01:52:35,380
article 14 mr. speaker members ogle 14

2072
01:52:33,220 --> 01:52:37,360
allows for an exemption for property

2073
01:52:35,380 --> 01:52:39,370
taxation for the American GI forum

2074
01:52:37,360 --> 01:52:41,140
through its adoption question no final

2075
01:52:39,370 --> 01:52:41,790
passage of article 14 all in favor say

2076
01:52:41,140 --> 01:52:46,240
aye

2077
01:52:41,790 --> 01:52:48,670
opposed nay article 14 finally passed

2078
01:52:46,240 --> 01:52:51,220
mr. Davis on article 15 mr. speaker

2079
01:52:48,670 --> 01:52:53,440
members this is a measure which lets the

2080
01:52:51,220 --> 01:52:55,600
controller's office stagger the tax

2081
01:52:53,440 --> 01:52:58,420
reporting dates for taxes other than the

2082
01:52:55,600 --> 01:53:00,550
sales tax so that he can again work on

2083
01:52:58,420 --> 01:53:02,770
an average load rather than have to work

2084
01:53:00,550 --> 01:53:04,630
on a peak flow basis and I move its

2085
01:53:02,770 --> 01:53:07,660
adoption question final passage of

2086
01:53:04,630 --> 01:53:08,130
article 15 all in favor say aye opposed

2087
01:53:07,660 --> 01:53:11,590
nay

2088
01:53:08,130 --> 01:53:14,380
article 15 finally passed all right mr.

2089
01:53:11,590 --> 01:53:16,450
heavens on article 16 miss speaker

2090
01:53:14,380 --> 01:53:18,370
members article 16 is the one that deals

2091
01:53:16,450 --> 01:53:21,760
with the proceeds from fundraising

2092
01:53:18,370 --> 01:53:25,000
activities conducted by the PTAs move

2093

01:53:21,760 --> 01:53:28,579
it's adoption questions on adoption of

2094
01:53:25,000 --> 01:53:35,210
article 16 all in favor say aye

2095
01:53:28,579 --> 01:53:38,030
article 16 find it fast mr. Davison 17

2096
01:53:35,210 --> 01:53:40,699
mr. Ingram Aaron's article 17 is I think

2097
01:53:38,030 --> 01:53:43,159
mr. kair ways bill which authorizes a

2098
01:53:40,699 --> 01:53:46,730
controller to revoke or suspend a motor

2099
01:53:43,159 --> 01:53:48,739
vehicle retailers sellers permit where

2100
01:53:46,730 --> 01:53:51,020
the motor vehicle is not properly

2101
01:53:48,739 --> 01:53:53,690
reported in the gross rental receipts in

2102
01:53:51,020 --> 01:53:56,420
the tax and I move adoption of article

2103
01:53:53,690 --> 01:53:57,619
17 question final passage of article 17

2104
01:53:56,420 --> 01:54:00,260
all in favor say aye

2105
01:53:57,619 --> 01:54:02,780
opposed nay article 17 find a class

2106
01:54:00,260 --> 01:54:04,909
recognize mr. Evans on 18 miss Berger

2107
01:54:02,780 --> 01:54:06,650
members is the one this is the exemption

2108
01:54:04,909 --> 01:54:08,690
for aircraft which is used for training

2109
01:54:06,650 --> 01:54:10,610
purposes and pilot training and move its

2110
01:54:08,690 --> 01:54:12,730
adoption question on final passage of

2111
01:54:10,610 --> 01:54:16,840
article 18 all in favor say aye

2112
01:54:12,730 --> 01:54:25,449
opposed nay article 18 finally passed

2113
01:54:16,840 --> 01:54:25,449
mr. mr. Allen no 19

2114
01:54:40,429 --> 01:54:45,159
you don't mind that nineteen eighty

2115
01:54:42,650 --> 01:54:45,159
nineteen

2116
01:54:46,540 --> 01:54:55,690
mr. speaker members Oracle 19's the

2117
01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:55,690
effective date just a moment

2118
01:55:11,080 --> 01:55:16,130
with speaker members McDonald mr. green

2119
01:55:14,030 --> 01:55:19,100
on article 19 amendment

2120

01:55:16,130 --> 01:55:20,720
article 19 is one the exempts little

2121
01:55:19,100 --> 01:55:23,780
league property when it's owned by

2122
01:55:20,720 --> 01:55:25,730
nonprofit organization questions don't

2123
01:55:23,780 --> 01:55:26,560
final passage of article 19 all in favor

2124
01:55:25,730 --> 01:55:29,720
say aye

2125
01:55:26,560 --> 01:55:34,100
opposed nay article 19 find it fast

2126
01:55:29,720 --> 01:55:36,620
mr. BAE hello on article 20 mr. speaker

2127
01:55:34,100 --> 01:55:38,750
members article 20 is the disabled

2128
01:55:36,620 --> 01:55:40,670
veterans exception of Taxation at the

2129
01:55:38,750 --> 01:55:43,040
local level question on final passage of

2130
01:55:40,670 --> 01:55:43,630
article 20 all in favor say aye opposed

2131
01:55:43,040 --> 01:55:48,710
nay

2132
01:55:43,630 --> 01:55:52,220
aren't the 20 find it fast mr. Allen own

2133
01:55:48,710 --> 01:55:54,880
21 mr. speaker members article 21 deals

2134
01:55:52,220 --> 01:55:57,020
with solar energy and exempts

2135
01:55:54,880 --> 01:55:59,120
manufactured concern to produce these

2136
01:55:57,020 --> 01:56:00,800
for Texans wholly within Texas to be

2137
01:55:59,120 --> 01:56:02,420
exempted billions of dollars crash don't

2138
01:56:00,800 --> 01:56:03,050
final fashion article 21 is there

2139
01:56:02,420 --> 01:56:10,180
objection

2140
01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:10,180
Tara hears none on the past article 22

2141
01:56:10,660 --> 01:56:22,280
back title mr. Davis mr. Davis miss

2142
01:56:20,150 --> 01:56:23,690
meager members article 22 is mr. host

2143
01:56:22,280 --> 01:56:26,660
backs amendment that was added on the

2144
01:56:23,690 --> 01:56:28,280
floor exempting nonprofit organizations

2145
01:56:26,660 --> 01:56:30,440
commemorating the Bicentennial the

2146
01:56:28,280 --> 01:56:33,440
American Revolution from sales tax I

2147

01:56:30,440 --> 01:56:35,330
move its adoption crest on final passage

2148
01:56:33,440 --> 01:56:39,670
of article 22 is there objection

2149
01:56:35,330 --> 01:56:39,670
Tara here's 9 are 2.2 it's finally fast

2150
01:56:40,090 --> 01:56:46,580
art mr. I don't know mr. speaker members

2151
01:56:42,770 --> 01:56:48,350
article 23 remember it allows now when

2152
01:56:46,580 --> 01:56:50,540
you go buy a set of tires the excise tax

2153
01:56:48,350 --> 01:56:52,970
is figured in you pay sales tax on the

2154
01:56:50,540 --> 01:56:54,890
price the tires and the excise tax under

2155
01:56:52,970 --> 01:56:57,230
this amendment you'd only pay the sales

2156
01:56:54,890 --> 01:56:59,000
tax on the price of tires and so you

2157
01:56:57,230 --> 01:57:00,470
would be paying a tax on top of the tax

2158
01:56:59,000 --> 01:57:02,840
that's deal with tires and fishing

2159
01:57:00,470 --> 01:57:04,820
equipment various adoption question has

2160
01:57:02,840 --> 01:57:05,390
on final passage of article 23 is there

2161
01:57:04,820 --> 01:57:09,500
objection

2162
01:57:05,390 --> 01:57:17,430
Jerry all those in favor say aye opposed

2163
01:57:09,500 --> 01:57:22,950
nay article 23 finally page 24

2164
01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:31,330
somebody explain 24 somebody explain 24

2165
01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:35,920
mr. Davis on 24min speaker and members

2166
01:57:31,330 --> 01:57:38,440
article 24 is the raising of the class-a

2167
01:57:35,920 --> 01:57:45,460
exemption in the inheritance tax from 25

2168
01:57:38,440 --> 01:57:48,310
to \$60,000 I ask you to vote no excuse

2169
01:57:45,460 --> 01:57:50,200
over I excused mr. Olson of Kyle valence

2170
01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:51,610
on emotion by represented Smith excuse

2171
01:57:50,200 --> 01:57:53,830
representative Montoya on imported

2172
01:57:51,610 --> 01:57:56,710
business by a motion by representative

2173
01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:58,150
green he represented Donaldson the cause

2174

01:57:56,710 --> 01:58:03,690
of illness on motion by representative

2175
01:57:58,150 --> 01:58:03,690
Laney an objection Gerry here's not

2176
01:58:05,840 --> 01:58:10,219
members of questions only adopt in the

2177
01:58:07,909 --> 01:58:11,900
vertical \$24 and favor vote our laws bow

2178
01:58:10,219 --> 01:58:19,400
to vote no it's a record vote clerk

2179
01:58:11,900 --> 01:58:35,539
Orangeville you let the white voting

2180
01:58:19,400 --> 01:58:41,920
know have all members voted have all

2181
01:58:35,539 --> 01:58:41,920
members voted get all red voting no

2182
01:59:21,209 --> 01:59:32,999
she'll mentor Maddox voting eyes there

2183
01:59:22,800 --> 01:59:35,070
no there being fifty four eyes and

2184
01:59:32,999 --> 01:59:39,439
eighty one knows the most of the

2185
01:59:35,070 --> 01:59:41,820
amendment article 24 fails adoption

2186
01:59:39,439 --> 01:59:43,889
questions on the adoption of article 25

2187
01:59:41,820 --> 01:59:46,439
mr. white mr. speaker and members

2188
01:59:43,889 --> 01:59:48,149
article 25 is the effective date of the

2189
01:59:46,439 --> 01:59:49,979
act in the emergency clause I made its

2190
01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:52,559
adoption is there objection to its

2191
01:59:49,979 --> 01:59:58,019
adoption chair here none article 25 is

2192
01:59:52,559 --> 02:00:05,369
adopted members House bill 546 is

2193
01:59:58,019 --> 02:00:06,869
finally passed following a resolution

2194
02:00:05,369 --> 02:00:18,679
the clerk will read the resolution in

2195
02:00:06,869 --> 02:00:21,989
full members must have your attention

2196
02:00:18,679 --> 02:00:24,840
how simple resolution 180 by Harrison

2197
02:00:21,989 --> 02:00:26,579
Martin whereas the history of Texas is

2198
02:00:24,840 --> 02:00:28,530
the life of its people and thus the

2199
02:00:26,579 --> 02:00:30,689
history of our great state begins in the

2200
02:00:28,530 --> 02:00:31,169
heart of its men and women and whereas

2201

02:00:30,689 --> 02:00:33,030

Betty

2202

02:00:31,169 --> 02:00:36,059

Elliot Hannah the president of the

2203

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:38,550

legislative wives 64th Texas Legislature

2204

02:00:36,059 --> 02:00:40,559

has recognized this truism and has

2205

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:42,449

reached far and caught hold of and

2206

02:00:40,559 --> 02:00:44,909

illuminated a portion of this history

2207

02:00:42,449 --> 02:00:47,429

and whereas her witness to history is

2208

02:00:44,909 --> 02:00:50,189

now published as a historical sketch of

2209

02:00:47,429 --> 02:00:52,769

Stephens County in the book doodlebugs

2210

02:00:50,189 --> 02:00:54,689

and cactus berries under the auspices of

2211

02:00:52,769 --> 02:00:56,369

the Breckenridge Bicentennial committee

2212

02:00:54,689 --> 02:00:58,050

and whereas Betty

2213

02:00:56,369 --> 02:01:02,639

Elliot Hannah as a historic

2214

02:00:58,050 --> 02:01:04,590

historiography has not forgotten she is

2215
02:01:02,639 --> 02:01:07,079
also a storyteller for her people and

2216
02:01:04,590 --> 02:01:08,820
her country and her heritage and does

2217
02:01:07,079 --> 02:01:09,629
not attempt to characterize for the sake

2218
02:01:08,820 --> 02:01:12,209
of impression

2219
02:01:09,629 --> 02:01:14,639
and whereas her doodlebugs and cactus

2220
02:01:12,209 --> 02:01:17,489
berries scampers across two score years

2221
02:01:14,639 --> 02:01:20,879
and a century while describing directly

2222
02:01:17,489 --> 02:01:23,159
the life of her locale whether it be

2223
02:01:20,879 --> 02:01:26,429
with Pickett Ville ghost or Buffalo men

2224
02:01:23,159 --> 02:01:27,229
are guns Lewis Creek or with Irish

2225
02:01:26,429 --> 02:01:30,659
Johnny

2226
02:01:27,229 --> 02:01:32,999
Gege to charge \$25 per month for his

2227
02:01:30,659 --> 02:01:34,059
entire construction crew on whether it

2228

02:01:32,999 --> 02:01:37,030
be booted

2229
02:01:34,059 --> 02:01:38,739
boomtown oil and whereas this is a

2230
02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:40,630
revealing glimpse into our herds

2231
02:01:38,739 --> 02:01:45,039
heritage in the finest tradition of our

2232
02:01:40,630 --> 02:01:47,139
nation and whereas and our state's

2233
02:01:45,039 --> 02:01:49,239
bicentennial celebration now therefore

2234
02:01:47,139 --> 02:01:51,369
be it resolved that the House of

2235
02:01:49,239 --> 02:01:53,289
Representatives of the 64th legislature

2236
02:01:51,369 --> 02:01:54,880
of the state of Texas called to the

2237
02:01:53,289 --> 02:01:57,250
attention of our Texans this book

2238
02:01:54,880 --> 02:01:59,199
doodlebugs and cactus berries as a

2239
02:01:57,250 --> 02:02:01,630
memorial Chronicle at the grassroots

2240
02:01:59,199 --> 02:02:04,059
level and salute its author Betty Elia

2241
02:02:01,630 --> 02:02:06,219
Hannah for her choice storytelling and

2242
02:02:04,059 --> 02:02:08,260
be it FURTHER RESOLVED an official copy

2243
02:02:06,219 --> 02:02:10,270
of this resolution be prepared for Betty

2244
02:02:08,260 --> 02:02:12,039
Elliot Hannah her husband the Honorable

2245
02:02:10,270 --> 02:02:14,230
Josie Hannah state representative for

2246
02:02:12,039 --> 02:02:17,400
district 54 and for the Breckinridge

2247
02:02:14,230 --> 02:02:17,400
Bicentennial committee

2248
02:02:19,060 --> 02:02:26,779
[Applause]

2249
02:02:31,360 --> 02:02:35,350
is there objection to adoption of the

2250
02:02:33,040 --> 02:02:38,230
resolution share hearing on the

2251
02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:42,970
resolution is adopted mr. speaker that's

2252
02:02:38,230 --> 02:02:44,740
waiting yes sir mr. waiting mr. whitting

2253
02:02:42,970 --> 02:02:46,000
moves will move and to waiting moves

2254
02:02:44,740 --> 02:02:48,100
that the members names we added the

2255

02:02:46,000 --> 02:02:50,700
resolution is rejection chair here none

2256
02:02:48,100 --> 02:02:50,700
and so ordered

2257
02:02:51,090 --> 02:02:55,150
Cheerilee of that on third reading a

2258
02:02:52,960 --> 02:02:57,130
final passage House bill 1186 chair to

2259
02:02:55,150 --> 02:03:01,150
the clerk will read the bill House bill

2260
02:02:57,130 --> 02:03:02,920
1186 by AG Mitch and others adopting the

2261
02:03:01,150 --> 02:03:04,540
parks and wildlife code a formal

2262
02:03:02,920 --> 02:03:06,820
revision of general and permanent and

2263
02:03:04,540 --> 02:03:10,900
local and special statutes relating to

2264
02:03:06,820 --> 02:03:13,180
the Parks and Wildlife Department mr.

2265
02:03:10,900 --> 02:03:15,550
agnese to explain the bill mr. speaker

2266
02:03:13,180 --> 02:03:18,580
members hospital Evan 86 is the

2267
02:03:15,550 --> 02:03:21,880
non-statutory codification of all of the

2268
02:03:18,580 --> 02:03:23,890
parks and wildlife laws which we passed

2269
02:03:21,880 --> 02:03:25,720
to second to third reading the other day

2270
02:03:23,890 --> 02:03:28,360
and I urge its passage so it can get

2271
02:03:25,720 --> 02:03:32,350
over to the Senate and be taken care of

2272
02:03:28,360 --> 02:03:35,260
there mr. Agnew schmooze at House bill

2273
02:03:32,350 --> 02:03:37,120
1186 be finally passed all those in

2274
02:03:35,260 --> 02:03:40,620
favor vote aye all those opposed to vote

2275
02:03:37,120 --> 02:03:40,620
no it's a record vote to klarka ringabel

2276
02:03:42,570 --> 02:03:46,180
excused representative adams because of

2277
02:03:44,920 --> 02:03:47,230
illness on a motion representing people

2278
02:03:46,180 --> 02:03:50,820
to-- is there objection

2279
02:03:47,230 --> 02:03:50,820
share here none so ordered

2280
02:03:58,000 --> 02:04:03,020
so mr. McDonald loved algo voting I so

2281
02:04:01,580 --> 02:04:05,420
much spurlock voting I shall miss

2282

02:04:03,020 --> 02:04:11,180
Terrill voting I if all members voted

2283
02:04:05,420 --> 02:04:19,700
she'll miss the Luis voting I have all

2284
02:04:11,180 --> 02:04:22,330
members voted this big show that the

2285
02:04:19,700 --> 02:04:22,330
water's voting I

2286
02:04:37,449 --> 02:04:45,030
show mr. Blythe voting a shomer to beoh

2287
02:04:40,960 --> 02:04:45,030
voting I know instead of I

2288
02:05:00,420 --> 02:05:05,619
there being one hundred twelve hours

2289
02:05:02,409 --> 02:05:07,829
porteÃ±os house built 1186 is finally

2290
02:05:05,619 --> 02:05:07,829
pays

2291
02:05:40,280 --> 02:05:46,560
mr. speaker what purpose mr. Nichols I

2292
02:05:43,800 --> 02:05:48,840
did want to point out look like look

2293
02:05:46,560 --> 02:05:51,830
like us Texas boys fixin to get you

2294
02:05:48,840 --> 02:05:57,780
water plan whether you need it or not

2295
02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:59,790
we take it Cheerilee is out house built

2296
02:05:57,780 --> 02:06:04,530
in 65 on second reading the clerk will

2297
02:05:59,790 --> 02:06:06,030
read the bill House bill 1065 by Nugent

2298
02:06:04,530 --> 02:06:08,160
relating to reapportionment of

2299
02:06:06,030 --> 02:06:10,920
congressional districts repealing

2300
02:06:08,160 --> 02:06:16,470
chapter 12 accident mr. Nugent on his

2301
02:06:10,920 --> 02:06:17,430
bill excuse rims and MQB a quick coat of

2302
02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:18,930
important business on a motion

2303
02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:19,530
representative Parker of Jefferson is

2304
02:06:18,930 --> 02:06:22,410
there objection

2305
02:06:19,530 --> 02:06:24,450
carry or none mr. chair and members this

2306
02:06:22,410 --> 02:06:26,430
bill simply takes the president

2307
02:06:24,450 --> 02:06:29,370
congressional districts directly out of

2308
02:06:26,430 --> 02:06:31,530
the judicial decision and makes it

2309

02:06:29,370 --> 02:06:34,500
statutory in nature as required for the

2310
02:06:31,530 --> 02:06:37,620
Constitution there is there are

2311
02:06:34,500 --> 02:06:41,810
absolutely no changes on congressional

2312
02:06:37,620 --> 02:06:41,810
lines of any character in the bill

2313
02:06:48,400 --> 02:06:53,560
mr. Nugent moves in house built in 65 B

2314
02:06:51,160 --> 02:06:56,050
past 10 Grossman is there objection

2315
02:06:53,560 --> 02:06:58,920
chair here is not an ounce built in 65

2316
02:06:56,050 --> 02:06:58,920
is passed to engrossment

2317
02:07:07,170 --> 02:07:12,290
Cheerilee is that on second reading

2318
02:07:08,850 --> 02:07:16,640
House bill 1717 the clerk arena bill

2319
02:07:12,290 --> 02:07:20,699
House bill 1717 by Lewis and Sullivan

2320
02:07:16,640 --> 02:07:23,429
mr. Lewis to explain his amendment mr.

2321
02:07:20,699 --> 02:07:25,940
speaker members from House bill 1717 is

2322
02:07:23,429 --> 02:07:29,190
a text and mining reclamation act and

2323
02:07:25,940 --> 02:07:33,199
basically it's it's a detailed bill and

2324
02:07:29,190 --> 02:07:35,370
it sets up Texas strip mining or

2325
02:07:33,199 --> 02:07:36,900
regulations for than a strip mine and

2326
02:07:35,370 --> 02:07:38,460
act and if you want to go through

2327
02:07:36,900 --> 02:07:39,960
section by section and of course it's

2328
02:07:38,460 --> 02:07:41,969
the title don't be the text amount of

2329
02:07:39,960 --> 02:07:44,280
reclamation act and sets out the

2330
02:07:41,969 --> 02:07:47,120
policies and section 2 and section 3 is

2331
02:07:44,280 --> 02:07:49,739
the purposes and section 4 is the

2332
02:07:47,120 --> 02:07:52,320
definitions and section 5 gives

2333
02:07:49,739 --> 02:07:54,660
exclusion exemptions in the Act and for

2334
02:07:52,320 --> 02:07:56,550
section 6 outlines the pirate of the

2335
02:07:54,660 --> 02:08:00,150
Commission and and it gives the

2336

02:07:56,550 --> 02:08:02,190
Judiciary standards form and it allows

2337
02:08:00,150 --> 02:08:04,670
them to issue permits product hearings

2338
02:08:02,190 --> 02:08:07,980
and issue orders operations and such and

2339
02:08:04,670 --> 02:08:09,780
section 7 promote gates the rules and

2340
02:08:07,980 --> 02:08:12,570
regulations section 8 the permit

2341
02:08:09,780 --> 02:08:16,170
applications and sets out the fees in

2342
02:08:12,570 --> 02:08:18,929
the period of an application section 9

2343
02:08:16,170 --> 02:08:21,719
has the reclamation plans detail and

2344
02:08:18,929 --> 02:08:24,390
section 10 has a reclamation standards

2345
02:08:21,719 --> 02:08:27,960
section 11 has the permission approvals

2346
02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:30,150
or denials and section 12 designates the

2347
02:08:27,960 --> 02:08:33,600
land for whether it's suitable

2348
02:08:30,150 --> 02:08:36,179
unsuitable for mining and section 13

2349
02:08:33,600 --> 02:08:39,360
issues the performance bonds in section

2350
02:08:36,179 --> 02:08:44,940
14 is the revision or transfer of

2351
02:08:39,360 --> 02:08:48,719
permits section 15 spells out the public

2352
02:08:44,940 --> 02:08:51,440
notices section 16 spells out the season

2353
02:08:48,719 --> 02:08:54,530
the Commission and allows for appeals

2354
02:08:51,440 --> 02:08:58,800
section 18 and inspection and monitoring

2355
02:08:54,530 --> 02:09:01,739
provision section 19 lines lays out the

2356
02:08:58,800 --> 02:09:06,900
enforcement's section 20 spells out the

2357
02:09:01,739 --> 02:09:09,210
penalties and section 21 is directs

2358
02:09:06,900 --> 02:09:13,489
itself to the performance bonds they're

2359
02:09:09,210 --> 02:09:15,570
speaking of members this is the third

2360
02:09:13,489 --> 02:09:16,920
reclamation bill that I've been

2361
02:09:15,570 --> 02:09:20,090
associated with since I've been in a

2362
02:09:16,920 --> 02:09:23,940
house I've written three of us I

2363

02:09:20,090 --> 02:09:26,460
being in with my staff and we have gone

2364
02:09:23,940 --> 02:09:26,910
over speaker was gentleman you know miss

2365
02:09:26,460 --> 02:09:29,550
Lewis

2366
02:09:26,910 --> 02:09:31,200
yes German immigrant actually isn't this

2367
02:09:29,550 --> 02:09:33,330
the fourth didn't you chair the

2368
02:09:31,200 --> 02:09:35,820
subcommittee that killed my strip mining

2369
02:09:33,330 --> 02:09:39,000
bill about three sessions ago mr. Lewis

2370
02:09:35,820 --> 02:09:41,730
I don't believe so mr. grant if I did

2371
02:09:39,000 --> 02:09:43,500
I'm certainly not aware of it if you

2372
02:09:41,730 --> 02:09:45,720
check the records I believe I was

2373
02:09:43,500 --> 02:09:48,000
certainly do it mr. grant and I might

2374
02:09:45,720 --> 02:09:50,250
have done it too for the reason I killed

2375
02:09:48,000 --> 02:09:51,510
two of my own because it wasn't

2376
02:09:50,250 --> 02:09:54,300
practical wouldn't fees but wasn't

2377
02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:56,760
workable mr. temple yeah we're mostly

2378
02:09:54,300 --> 02:09:57,810
guerrilla gentlemen you certainly Gilman

2379
02:09:56,760 --> 02:10:01,700
yes

2380
02:09:57,810 --> 02:10:06,240
what minerals does this bill cover

2381
02:10:01,700 --> 02:10:09,960
covers saw clays coal lignite uranium

2382
02:10:06,240 --> 02:10:13,470
gypsum stones sand gravel limestone rock

2383
02:10:09,960 --> 02:10:14,190
from Teddy coal and all other not coke

2384
02:10:13,470 --> 02:10:17,130
I'm sorry

2385
02:10:14,190 --> 02:10:24,330
coal is included right in this bill coal

2386
02:10:17,130 --> 02:10:24,690
is included the committee layout in a

2387
02:10:24,330 --> 02:10:27,620
minute

2388
02:10:24,690 --> 02:10:29,430
I got a committee amendment layout only

2389
02:10:27,620 --> 02:10:34,860
following a mammoth the clerk will read

2390

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:39,360
the amendment committee amendment 1 by

2391
02:10:34,860 --> 02:10:40,820
Sullivan Lewis to explain or mr. Fox 1

2392
02:10:39,360 --> 02:10:45,810
to explain in a minute

2393
02:10:40,820 --> 02:10:48,740
miss Sullivan they are thinking answer

2394
02:10:45,810 --> 02:10:48,740
your question mr. Neville

2395
02:10:49,840 --> 02:10:53,119
[Music]

2396
02:11:04,869 --> 02:11:10,699
we will the gentleman yield mr.

2397
02:11:07,130 --> 02:11:13,190
implements loose gentleman yield mr.

2398
02:11:10,699 --> 02:11:15,170
temple first ever you're right I I were

2399
02:11:13,190 --> 02:11:16,880
reading from the first printing in the

2400
02:11:15,170 --> 02:11:20,989
second printing and it came out of

2401
02:11:16,880 --> 02:11:23,719
committee deletes lignite and coal in

2402
02:11:20,989 --> 02:11:26,480
the only minerals that this act refers

2403
02:11:23,719 --> 02:11:28,880
to as all clay uranium gypsum stone sand

2404
02:11:26,480 --> 02:11:31,010
gravel and limestone from attack over

2405
02:11:28,880 --> 02:11:33,800
right well I had it how does this bill

2406
02:11:31,010 --> 02:11:35,869
fit in with with another bill that's on

2407
02:11:33,800 --> 02:11:39,110
the Senate calendar having do the same

2408
02:11:35,869 --> 02:11:42,110
subject is this it's my understanding

2409
02:11:39,110 --> 02:11:46,520
that they're they're pretty similar in

2410
02:11:42,110 --> 02:11:49,429
nature except the House bill 1717 goes a

2411
02:11:46,520 --> 02:11:52,369
little further in detail and I've got a

2412
02:11:49,429 --> 02:11:54,699
breakdown here for you if you like in

2413
02:11:52,369 --> 02:12:00,969
the first five sections there's none

2414
02:11:54,699 --> 02:12:03,320
section five a little as far as the

2415
02:12:00,969 --> 02:12:06,320
operations covered by the comprehensive

2416
02:12:03,320 --> 02:12:08,090
comprehensive zoning codes and operation

2417

02:12:06,320 --> 02:12:10,040
progress update of enactments and some

2418
02:12:08,090 --> 02:12:12,440
of those well let me ask you a few

2419
02:12:10,040 --> 02:12:15,139
specific questions yours does your bill

2420
02:12:12,440 --> 02:12:17,060
call for the licensing of people or

2421
02:12:15,139 --> 02:12:22,780
companies who engage in this type of

2422
02:12:17,060 --> 02:12:22,780
operation yes sir if you look in section

2423
02:12:36,220 --> 02:12:42,950
I've really got two areas I'm curious

2424
02:12:38,840 --> 02:12:45,680
back one what what kind of application

2425
02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:48,380
is necessary to to get license to do

2426
02:12:45,680 --> 02:12:50,660
this and you know what does that

2427
02:12:48,380 --> 02:12:53,150
application consists of and then second

2428
02:12:50,660 --> 02:12:56,410
what kind of reclamation standards are

2429
02:12:53,150 --> 02:12:59,930
set in the bill okay

2430
02:12:56,410 --> 02:13:02,330
can I start an at your last question

2431
02:12:59,930 --> 02:13:04,610
first the reclamation standards are not

2432
02:13:02,330 --> 02:13:06,680
outlined in the bill and these these up

2433
02:13:04,610 --> 02:13:09,050
to the discretion of the Commission and

2434
02:13:06,680 --> 02:13:11,270
the Commission is that this is a

2435
02:13:09,050 --> 02:13:13,580
commission that would be the Railroad

2436
02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:15,320
Commission which is through this Act

2437
02:13:13,580 --> 02:13:17,330
will be responsible for carrying out the

2438
02:13:15,320 --> 02:13:19,460
provisions of this act and the reason

2439
02:13:17,330 --> 02:13:22,010
for that mr. temple is the simple reason

2440
02:13:19,460 --> 02:13:23,690
that I feel that this bill is the bill

2441
02:13:22,010 --> 02:13:26,150
we're going to have to pass even over

2442
02:13:23,690 --> 02:13:28,070
the Senate bill because this bill here

2443
02:13:26,150 --> 02:13:29,930
gives that flexibility we have to have

2444

02:13:28,070 --> 02:13:33,290
in Texas you know Texas a big state and

2445
02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:34,970
it's last session during the interim we

2446
02:13:33,290 --> 02:13:37,580
had an interim Study Committee that

2447
02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:39,650
studied this very this very piece of

2448
02:13:37,580 --> 02:13:42,290
legislation with that intent to come up

2449
02:13:39,650 --> 02:13:45,230
with a bill that would cover strip

2450
02:13:42,290 --> 02:13:47,270
mining reclamation and there isn't here

2451
02:13:45,230 --> 02:13:51,530
I think it became more evident to me

2452
02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:53,780
that Texas is unlike any other state is

2453
02:13:51,530 --> 02:13:56,540
unlike in the eastern states is unlike

2454
02:13:53,780 --> 02:13:58,430
in the Midwestern states and it's unlike

2455
02:13:56,540 --> 02:14:02,000
Wyoming or in the other states because

2456
02:13:58,430 --> 02:14:04,310
we run from a very tropical climate in

2457
02:14:02,000 --> 02:14:06,020
East exit to a desert region in West

2458
02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:07,160
Texas and of course the mining

2459
02:14:06,020 --> 02:14:09,790
procedures and there was those two

2460
02:14:07,160 --> 02:14:12,560
errors or certainly different and the

2461
02:14:09,790 --> 02:14:14,270
reasons that they are different I mean

2462
02:14:12,560 --> 02:14:16,880
because the tropical climate or the

2463
02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:19,190
climate that that region fall in and

2464
02:14:16,880 --> 02:14:21,800
when you start trying to lay down the

2465
02:14:19,190 --> 02:14:23,150
same standards for East XE to West Texas

2466
02:14:21,800 --> 02:14:24,920
I don't think it's feasible and of

2467
02:14:23,150 --> 02:14:27,800
course this work the Commission has the

2468
02:14:24,920 --> 02:14:32,090
the flexibility to make those proper

2469
02:14:27,800 --> 02:14:34,130
procedures mr. picker miss penny

2470
02:14:32,090 --> 02:14:35,330
gentleman yield please hi you gentleman

2471

02:14:34,130 --> 02:14:38,150
yields miss penny

2472
02:14:35,330 --> 02:14:40,520
mr. Lewis on page 8 of your second

2473
02:14:38,150 --> 02:14:42,140
printing the committee amendment says

2474
02:14:40,520 --> 02:14:45,190
section 6 the powers of the Commission

2475
02:14:42,140 --> 02:14:47,780
one one second let me get this section

2476
02:14:45,190 --> 02:14:57,890
page eight section six power to the

2477
02:14:47,780 --> 02:14:59,240
Commission okay miss opinion

2478
02:14:57,890 --> 02:15:00,650
all right the Commission shall be them

2479
02:14:59,240 --> 02:15:02,270
that's the Railroad Commission of Texas

2480
02:15:00,650 --> 02:15:04,400
shall be mining and reclamation

2481
02:15:02,270 --> 02:15:06,920
Authority for the state of Texas and

2482
02:15:04,400 --> 02:15:08,540
shall have exclusive jurisdiction for

2483
02:15:06,920 --> 02:15:11,060
the establishment of reclamation

2484
02:15:08,540 --> 02:15:13,880
requirements for mining operations other

2485
02:15:11,060 --> 02:15:16,160
than those for coal lignite oil and gas

2486
02:15:13,880 --> 02:15:19,910
in the state now does that mean if they

2487
02:15:16,160 --> 02:15:21,620
have jurisdiction over coal lignite oil

2488
02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:23,120
and gas but not exclusive jurisdiction

2489
02:15:21,620 --> 02:15:25,070
or does that mean they got no

2490
02:15:23,120 --> 02:15:34,990
jurisdiction at all over oil gas coal

2491
02:15:25,070 --> 02:15:34,990
lignite mr. Feeny

2492
02:15:36,010 --> 02:15:41,570
first we we have the wrong Commission in

2493
02:15:39,770 --> 02:15:44,000
mind the original be a first printing

2494
02:15:41,570 --> 02:15:47,900
that I was reading from earlier and went

2495
02:15:44,000 --> 02:15:51,140
in had the Commission under the Railroad

2496
02:15:47,900 --> 02:15:53,420
Commission and the committee has come

2497
02:15:51,140 --> 02:15:55,310
out under this subsidy which were now

2498

02:15:53,420 --> 02:15:56,780
debate in which mr. Sullivan has and

2499
02:15:55,310 --> 02:15:59,210
possibly he can

2500
02:15:56,780 --> 02:16:01,840
this is his amendment or fleet service

2501
02:15:59,210 --> 02:16:06,860
you could explain it a little better you

2502
02:16:01,840 --> 02:16:08,240
would you to virtually the soil the soil

2503
02:16:06,860 --> 02:16:11,510
and water conservation innovation

2504
02:16:08,240 --> 02:16:12,950
district board had to now in other words

2505
02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:14,030
we don't the Railroad Commission isn't

2506
02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:16,790
there anymore to start on water

2507
02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:18,050
conservation right I was I wasn't aware

2508
02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:20,260
of the change that the committee had

2509
02:16:18,050 --> 02:16:20,260
made

2510
02:16:26,460 --> 02:16:31,420
miss peg remember time over two options

2511
02:16:28,810 --> 02:16:32,740
committee member number one questions on

2512
02:16:31,420 --> 02:16:36,280
the adoption committee member number one

2513
02:16:32,740 --> 02:16:39,120
is our objective is adoption yeah there

2514
02:16:36,280 --> 02:16:41,440
yes cuz we've got some amendments to it

2515
02:16:39,120 --> 02:16:43,860
following amendment to the give to the

2516
02:16:41,440 --> 02:16:46,270
amendment to clerk or any amendment

2517
02:16:43,860 --> 02:16:50,860
amendment by Fox amend committee

2518
02:16:46,270 --> 02:16:53,110
amendment mr. Fox explained a minute mr.

2519
02:16:50,860 --> 02:16:56,170
speaker members I served on the

2520
02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:59,080
subcommittee that worked on this bill

2521
02:16:56,170 --> 02:17:00,730
the amendment I'm offering if you would

2522
02:16:59,080 --> 02:17:05,860
turn to the second printing the

2523
02:17:00,730 --> 02:17:10,000
committee amendment page 3 section 4 the

2524
02:17:05,860 --> 02:17:14,679
definitions look down starting on line

2525

02:17:10,000 --> 02:17:17,139
26 and what this amendment does is

2526
02:17:14,679 --> 02:17:20,980
strike everything in that paragraph

2527
02:17:17,139 --> 02:17:25,650
after the word state after lands of the

2528
02:17:20,980 --> 02:17:29,490
state the effect of this action is to

2529
02:17:25,650 --> 02:17:32,530
cut out that phrase ores of gas

2530
02:17:29,490 --> 02:17:35,070
geothermal steam and sulfur when

2531
02:17:32,530 --> 02:17:38,410
extracted in a liquid or gaseous state

2532
02:17:35,070 --> 02:17:41,080
in the committee we were working on this

2533
02:17:38,410 --> 02:17:44,889
late one evening and the way we wrote

2534
02:17:41,080 --> 02:17:49,330
this we would have put these production

2535
02:17:44,889 --> 02:17:52,990
operations which are the production of a

2536
02:17:49,330 --> 02:17:56,200
gas or a liquid through a piece of

2537
02:17:52,990 --> 02:17:57,429
casing under strip mining and they're

2538
02:17:56,200 --> 02:17:59,440
not mining they don't bear any

2539
02:17:57,429 --> 02:18:02,050
resemblance to mining they're just like

2540
02:17:59,440 --> 02:18:03,580
an oil and gas operation now that's the

2541
02:18:02,050 --> 02:18:06,520
first part of this amendment then if

2542
02:18:03,580 --> 02:18:11,920
you'll turn the page where we define

2543
02:18:06,520 --> 02:18:14,020
mining h4 starting up online - we said

2544
02:18:11,920 --> 02:18:17,679
mining means the extraction of minerals

2545
02:18:14,020 --> 02:18:19,420
other than coal or lignite and this

2546
02:18:17,679 --> 02:18:22,870
amendment strikes the rest of that

2547
02:18:19,420 --> 02:18:26,320
section that paragraph and substitutes

2548
02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:28,870
the following coal or lignite by any

2549
02:18:26,320 --> 02:18:32,080
process or method when the natural

2550
02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:35,200
deposit is produced and recovered in a

2551
02:18:32,080 --> 02:18:36,250
solid state what we're trying to do is

2552

02:18:35,200 --> 02:18:39,250
pin down

2553
02:18:36,250 --> 02:18:41,679
the mining process to be the extraction

2554
02:18:39,250 --> 02:18:44,109
of solid minerals that's what you've got

2555
02:18:41,679 --> 02:18:46,660
to regulate here not when you produce in

2556
02:18:44,109 --> 02:18:50,250
a gas or a fluid I'll be glad to

2557
02:18:46,660 --> 02:18:52,800
investigate mr. mr. speaker

2558
02:18:50,250 --> 02:18:59,830
Miss Agnes will the gentleman yield

2559
02:18:52,800 --> 02:19:03,460
yield miss box human yields mr. Fox mr.

2560
02:18:59,830 --> 02:19:06,969
Fox what you're trying to do is to clear

2561
02:19:03,460 --> 02:19:08,920
up some problems we got into when we put

2562
02:19:06,969 --> 02:19:11,200
this spill under the salt and water

2563
02:19:08,920 --> 02:19:14,590
conservation board instead of it all

2564
02:19:11,200 --> 02:19:17,080
at the Railroad Commission the Railroad

2565
02:19:14,590 --> 02:19:19,479
Commission obviously knows how to

2566
02:19:17,080 --> 02:19:20,050
extract metals from digging the hole in

2567
02:19:19,479 --> 02:19:22,689
the ground

2568
02:19:20,050 --> 02:19:24,880
I mean liquids and gases whereas the

2569
02:19:22,689 --> 02:19:27,639
Soil and Water Conservation people do

2570
02:19:24,880 --> 02:19:30,189
not and it would be totally in my mind

2571
02:19:27,639 --> 02:19:31,689
unreasonable to take this away from the

2572
02:19:30,189 --> 02:19:32,979
Railroad Commission that I don't believe

2573
02:19:31,689 --> 02:19:35,380
that's the intent of the Act

2574
02:19:32,979 --> 02:19:37,569
that's correct mr. Agnes you and I

2575
02:19:35,380 --> 02:19:39,279
served on that committee and we know

2576
02:19:37,569 --> 02:19:42,550
that that was the intent of that

2577
02:19:39,279 --> 02:19:45,250
committee is it wrote this law and just

2578
02:19:42,550 --> 02:19:47,649
this session we have passed a bill which

2579

02:19:45,250 --> 02:19:49,720
puts geothermal energy under the

2580
02:19:47,649 --> 02:19:51,279
Railroad Commission and certainly we

2581
02:19:49,720 --> 02:19:53,080
just returned around contradicting

2582
02:19:51,279 --> 02:19:55,569
ourselves if we took geothermal energy

2583
02:19:53,080 --> 02:19:59,050
and tossed it under some other agency

2584
02:19:55,569 --> 02:20:01,479
yes I'm in full agreement I and I think

2585
02:19:59,050 --> 02:20:04,180
it also follows that you can make a very

2586
02:20:01,479 --> 02:20:08,380
logical distinction when you move away

2587
02:20:04,180 --> 02:20:10,000
from from solid materials that you're

2588
02:20:08,380 --> 02:20:11,920
extracting because then you get into

2589
02:20:10,000 --> 02:20:14,050
railroad commission things when you talk

2590
02:20:11,920 --> 02:20:15,819
about liquids or gases all right that

2591
02:20:14,050 --> 02:20:21,729
was our intent mr. Agnew yes sir we're

2592
02:20:15,819 --> 02:20:22,060
trying to stick with the solids mr.

2593
02:20:21,729 --> 02:20:25,120
speaker

2594
02:20:22,060 --> 02:20:27,069
I believe that this amendment is

2595
02:20:25,120 --> 02:20:29,560
acceptable to the authors and I'd move

2596
02:20:27,069 --> 02:20:31,989
its passage all right mr. Fox end up and

2597
02:20:29,560 --> 02:20:36,760
then will the gentleman yield

2598
02:20:31,989 --> 02:20:39,189
yes this part is is the thrust of your

2599
02:20:36,760 --> 02:20:40,149
memo are you adding coal into the bill

2600
02:20:39,189 --> 02:20:41,590
no sir

2601
02:20:40,149 --> 02:20:44,109
no sir mr. temple I'm not

2602
02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:48,250
that what I have done in these two parts

2603
02:20:44,109 --> 02:20:50,590
is to try to make it clear that anything

2604
02:20:48,250 --> 02:20:54,430
that's produced as a liquid or a gas

2605
02:20:50,590 --> 02:20:57,399
which would be geothermal steam oil or

2606

02:20:54,430 --> 02:20:59,859
gas is not within the purview of this

2607
02:20:57,399 --> 02:21:02,590
bill that this bill speaks to the

2608
02:20:59,859 --> 02:21:04,240
extraction of solid minerals but this

2609
02:21:02,590 --> 02:21:06,640
doesn't have any effect on cold or

2610
02:21:04,240 --> 02:21:10,740
lignite I left those words over there on

2611
02:21:06,640 --> 02:21:15,250
page four that cut out coal and lignite

2612
02:21:10,740 --> 02:21:18,630
you see I amended after the word lignite

2613
02:21:15,250 --> 02:21:21,729
and I went ahead and said that but

2614
02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:24,010
mining was any process when the natural

2615
02:21:21,729 --> 02:21:26,020
deposit is produced and recovered in a

2616
02:21:24,010 --> 02:21:28,240
solid state but we've already

2617
02:21:26,020 --> 02:21:32,100
specifically excluded coal and lignite

2618
02:21:28,240 --> 02:21:34,630
by name mr. speaker

2619
02:21:32,100 --> 02:21:36,609
rotten tree enquiring States you inquire

2620
02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:41,920
I think we need mr. shortness hail

2621
02:21:36,609 --> 02:21:43,000
suppression bail real quick to pass that

2622
02:21:41,920 --> 02:21:46,050
bill we might have got this hail

2623
02:21:43,000 --> 02:21:48,040
suppressed mr. speaker I'd move the

2624
02:21:46,050 --> 02:21:50,800
adoption of this amendment to the

2625
02:21:48,040 --> 02:21:52,000
committee amendment all right mr. Fox

2626
02:21:50,800 --> 02:21:53,470
ends up an amendment amendment

2627
02:21:52,000 --> 02:21:55,840
acceptable to the others is there

2628
02:21:53,470 --> 02:21:58,000
objection to its adoption shared on the

2629
02:21:55,840 --> 02:22:00,720
amendment is adopted following amendment

2630
02:21:58,000 --> 02:22:00,720
the clerk will read the amendment

2631
02:22:03,149 --> 02:22:06,760
excus representative tourist because of

2632
02:22:05,350 --> 02:22:08,290
important business on a motion to resume

2633

02:22:06,760 --> 02:22:12,550
of Chavez there's the objection carrier

2634
02:22:08,290 --> 02:22:14,229
now mr. bigger part of my stage in court

2635
02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:17,880
mr. sure you know on there will pass

2636
02:22:14,229 --> 02:22:20,590
that bill that Senate now hallelujah

2637
02:22:17,880 --> 02:22:23,800
amendment by Lewis I'm in committee

2638
02:22:20,590 --> 02:22:25,030
amendment one section eight mr. Lewis

2639
02:22:23,800 --> 02:22:30,460
explain his amendment

2640
02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:33,300
I missed a settlement to explain their

2641
02:22:30,460 --> 02:22:37,920
speaker members this is a to correct

2642
02:22:33,300 --> 02:22:42,160
typographical error or an oversight in

2643
02:22:37,920 --> 02:22:45,160
by deleting the phrase these states Salt

2644
02:22:42,160 --> 02:22:46,689
Water Conservation Board it's one the

2645
02:22:45,160 --> 02:22:49,090
staff brought up and is merely a

2646
02:22:46,689 --> 02:22:51,609
corrective amendment may be stopped

2647
02:22:49,090 --> 02:22:52,770
mr. Sullivan sent up an amendment to the

2648
02:22:51,609 --> 02:22:55,619
amendment

2649
02:22:52,770 --> 02:22:56,579
there objection to adoption shared on

2650
02:22:55,619 --> 02:22:57,529
the amendment to the amendment is

2651
02:22:56,579 --> 02:22:59,729
adopted

2652
02:22:57,529 --> 02:23:01,729
following amendment to the amendment the

2653
02:22:59,729 --> 02:23:04,229
clerk will read the amendment

2654
02:23:01,729 --> 02:23:08,159
amendment by Lewis a min committee

2655
02:23:04,229 --> 02:23:10,350
amendment 1 section 19 a page 32 after

2656
02:23:08,159 --> 02:23:11,729
Lewis to explain the amendment my

2657
02:23:10,350 --> 02:23:13,949
speaking member just again is another

2658
02:23:11,729 --> 02:23:17,430
corrective amendments and tapping on

2659
02:23:13,949 --> 02:23:18,630
movies table okay members mr. Lewis ends

2660

02:23:17,430 --> 02:23:21,180
up another corrective amendment to the

2661
02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:22,380
memories objection to adoption cheered

2662
02:23:21,180 --> 02:23:28,560
on the amendment to the member is

2663
02:23:22,380 --> 02:23:30,859
adopted following a moment of the moment

2664
02:23:28,560 --> 02:23:34,399
the clerk will read the amendment a

2665
02:23:30,859 --> 02:23:34,399
minute by Lewis

2666
02:25:29,261 --> 02:25:32,801
no it just came

2667
02:25:34,209 --> 02:25:39,930
mr. Kubiak supposed to furnish us with

2668
02:25:36,100 --> 02:25:39,930
aluminum gavel I wish did get it here

2669
02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:11,760
mr. Sullivan to explain the amendment

2670
02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:25,540
mr. speaker members this amendment fixes

2671
02:26:21,940 --> 02:26:28,870
it so that if they cut a right away for

2672
02:26:25,540 --> 02:26:32,410
a highway or a railroad and they want to

2673
02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:34,780
use gravel or or rock out of that cut

2674
02:26:32,410 --> 02:26:38,680
within the right-of-way they can do so

2675
02:26:34,780 --> 02:26:42,910
without having to get a license for for

2676
02:26:38,680 --> 02:26:45,360
the excavation they this must be within

2677
02:26:42,910 --> 02:26:48,670
the right-of-way and they could use the

2678
02:26:45,360 --> 02:26:52,720
gravel or rock that they dig out of the

2679
02:26:48,670 --> 02:26:57,820
cut to to repair the right of the road

2680
02:26:52,720 --> 02:26:59,590
itself or to build the road and I move

2681
02:26:57,820 --> 02:27:02,020
into adoption mr. speaker was a

2682
02:26:59,590 --> 02:27:03,820
gentleman yield yes you must gentleman

2683
02:27:02,020 --> 02:27:05,229
yield mr. it's all but this was the

2684
02:27:03,820 --> 02:27:07,780
amendment that we discussed quite

2685
02:27:05,229 --> 02:27:09,370
legally in our committee basically just

2686
02:27:07,780 --> 02:27:10,990
to get the people that are not in the

2687

02:27:09,370 --> 02:27:13,180
strip mining bitch is out from under

2688
02:27:10,990 --> 02:27:17,620
this bill is that not correct yes sir

2689
02:27:13,180 --> 02:27:19,590
that's great Thank You mr. speaker mr.

2690
02:27:17,620 --> 02:27:21,910
Watson will GEMA new for a question

2691
02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:23,440
gentlemen mr. Sonowal maybe you can

2692
02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:26,920
clear me up on maybe I should have asked

2693
02:27:23,440 --> 02:27:29,530
mr. Lewis while he's up there but a guy

2694
02:27:26,920 --> 02:27:31,600
that owns a sand pit you know the whole

2695
02:27:29,530 --> 02:27:35,410
thing a guy's haunts tonight would he be

2696
02:27:31,600 --> 02:27:37,450
covered on this well I think did you say

2697
02:27:35,410 --> 02:27:40,870
if a man owns a sand pit will he be

2698
02:27:37,450 --> 02:27:43,150
covered under this bill he will if it if

2699
02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:50,320
he moves more than a certain amount how

2700
02:27:43,150 --> 02:27:53,020
much there is a minimum amount and if he

2701
02:27:50,320 --> 02:27:58,120
uses less than that amount he would not

2702
02:27:53,020 --> 02:28:02,740
be covered I think what is hard to do

2703
02:27:58,120 --> 02:28:07,240
after you use empty he gets us in under

2704
02:28:02,740 --> 02:28:09,430
this bill we don't set out specifically

2705
02:28:07,240 --> 02:28:12,190
in the bill what what they have to do

2706
02:28:09,430 --> 02:28:15,460
except in the purpose is close the

2707
02:28:12,190 --> 02:28:20,140
agency that enforces the bill has the

2708
02:28:15,460 --> 02:28:20,660
power to do whatever is required in the

2709
02:28:20,140 --> 02:28:29,210
purpose

2710
02:28:20,660 --> 02:28:32,300
close that section 3 on page 3 they the

2711
02:28:29,210 --> 02:28:34,130
purpose is when you get out to what I

2712
02:28:32,300 --> 02:28:36,260
think you're interested in to assure

2713
02:28:34,130 --> 02:28:38,540
that reclamation of the land is

2714

02:28:36,260 --> 02:28:40,580
accomplished as contemporaneously as

2715
02:28:38,540 --> 02:28:42,740
practicable with the mining and in a

2716
02:28:40,580 --> 02:28:46,220
manner that is adapted to the diversity

2717
02:28:42,740 --> 02:28:48,710
of topography climatic biologic

2718
02:28:46,220 --> 02:28:50,300
sociologic economic geologic and

2719
02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:53,360
chemical conditions under which the

2720
02:28:50,300 --> 02:28:59,930
mining takes place it does not require

2721
02:28:53,360 --> 02:29:03,351
as in 55 that the contour be returned to

2722
02:28:59,930 --> 02:29:05,720
the same level it requires that the land

2723
02:29:03,351 --> 02:29:08,271
be returned to a substantial and good

2724
02:29:05,720 --> 02:29:14,870
use afterwards and that to be determined

2725
02:29:08,271 --> 02:29:17,811
by the agency vector speaker and on on

2726
02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:20,391
that other second on that other question

2727
02:29:17,811 --> 02:29:23,601
that you asked mr. Fox has looked it up

2728
02:29:20,391 --> 02:29:27,740
if if they use five acres or less per

2729
02:29:23,601 --> 02:29:29,720
year then they do not have to get a

2730
02:29:27,740 --> 02:29:32,271
license under this you you know mr.

2731
02:29:29,720 --> 02:29:35,601
Newton yes are you gentlemen mr.

2732
02:29:32,271 --> 02:29:38,990
Sullivan how does House bill 1717 deal

2733
02:29:35,601 --> 02:29:41,110
with uranium reclamation in the same

2734
02:29:38,990 --> 02:29:44,120
manner that it deals with any other

2735
02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:46,730
reclamation then it does include uranium

2736
02:29:44,120 --> 02:29:50,120
reclamation yes it does parliamentary

2737
02:29:46,730 --> 02:29:53,480
inquiry mr. speaker state you inquired

2738
02:29:50,120 --> 02:29:56,330
if House bill 1717 that we're now

2739
02:29:53,480 --> 02:29:58,280
considering deals with uranium and it

2740
02:29:56,330 --> 02:29:58,790
passes the house on second and third

2741

02:29:58,280 --> 02:30:01,641
reading

2742
02:29:58,790 --> 02:30:04,101
and if Senate bill 55 which is by

2743
02:30:01,641 --> 02:30:07,130
Senator Sherman which is the reclamation

2744
02:30:04,101 --> 02:30:10,430
act comes up next week will that

2745
02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:13,660
preclude our inserting uranium back in

2746
02:30:10,430 --> 02:30:13,660
the Senate bill 55

2747
02:30:16,650 --> 02:30:20,860
it came over with uranium in it

2748
02:30:19,181 --> 02:30:23,950
understand the committee has taken out

2749
02:30:20,860 --> 02:30:26,400
uranium could we still put uranium

2750
02:30:23,950 --> 02:30:28,950
reclamation back in the Senate bill 55

2751
02:30:26,400 --> 02:30:32,021
next week on Wednesday or Thursday

2752
02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:36,851
regardless of what we may do on 17:17

2753
02:30:32,021 --> 02:30:41,051
today that's highly speculative the

2754
02:30:36,851 --> 02:30:42,851
chair doesn't read all those things in

2755
02:30:41,051 --> 02:30:44,860
detail that's up to the will of the

2756
02:30:42,851 --> 02:30:48,190
house well I understand that but would

2757
02:30:44,860 --> 02:30:50,801
there be any technical prohibition or

2758
02:30:48,190 --> 02:30:52,990
bar against offering an amendment to

2759
02:30:50,801 --> 02:30:56,830
leave uranium reclamation and sent the

2760
02:30:52,990 --> 02:30:59,700
bill 55 next week if we were to adopt 17

2761
02:30:56,830 --> 02:30:59,700
17 today

2762
02:31:10,940 --> 02:31:19,160
I mean I'm advised that that's highly

2763
02:31:15,140 --> 02:31:21,380
speculative mr. Newton is you know it

2764
02:31:19,160 --> 02:31:23,240
depends entirely on the will of the

2765
02:31:21,380 --> 02:31:24,950
house what they want you talking about

2766
02:31:23,240 --> 02:31:26,180
you raise that if you raise that as a

2767
02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:30,830
point of order at the time it's

2768

02:31:26,180 --> 02:31:32,090
considered mr. so Mr Speaker we don't

2769
02:31:30,830 --> 02:31:34,100
want to raise it as a point of order

2770
02:31:32,090 --> 02:31:37,190
next week if those of us who would like

2771
02:31:34,100 --> 02:31:39,200
to put uranium into Senate bill 55 are

2772
02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:42,320
we going to be precluded from doing that

2773
02:31:39,200 --> 02:31:47,930
under the rules if we let 1717 pass

2774
02:31:42,320 --> 02:31:51,110
today yes or no no no thank you sir this

2775
02:31:47,930 --> 02:31:53,900
bigger yes sir parliamentary inquiry

2776
02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:57,020
please sir date you inquire mr. Newton

2777
02:31:53,900 --> 02:31:58,850
seems concerned about 17:17 passing but

2778
02:31:57,020 --> 02:32:00,979
I'm wondering what after we kill it

2779
02:31:58,850 --> 02:32:05,000
today does that preclude us from

2780
02:32:00,979 --> 02:32:07,550
considering Senate bill 55 then on you

2781
02:32:05,000 --> 02:32:11,210
know next week sometimes no miss Benny

2782
02:32:07,550 --> 02:32:13,460
they're not if there's no further

2783
02:32:11,210 --> 02:32:18,800
questions I move adoption of the

2784
02:32:13,460 --> 02:32:20,000
amendment mr. Sullivan sends up an

2785
02:32:18,800 --> 02:32:21,440
amendment to the amendment it's

2786
02:32:20,000 --> 02:32:22,100
acceptable to the author is there

2787
02:32:21,440 --> 02:32:26,290
objection

2788
02:32:22,100 --> 02:32:26,290
chair is none the amendment is adopted

2789
02:32:37,380 --> 02:32:40,470
thank you

2790
02:32:51,860 --> 02:32:57,210
following amendment to the amendment the

2791
02:32:53,880 --> 02:33:00,450
clerk will read the amendment amendment

2792
02:32:57,210 --> 02:33:02,940
to the amendment by Byrd I'm and House

2793
02:33:00,450 --> 02:33:05,430
bill 1717 second printing committee

2794
02:33:02,940 --> 02:33:07,580
amendment one mr. Byrd to explain the

2795

02:33:05,430 --> 02:33:07,580
amendment

2796
02:33:20,640 --> 02:33:24,180
where's mr. Berg

2797
02:33:25,381 --> 02:33:29,511
yeah where's mr. bird on the floor

2798
02:33:36,440 --> 02:33:42,771
mr. speaker and members

2799
02:33:39,230 --> 02:33:47,370
what I'm merely trying to do here is to

2800
02:33:42,771 --> 02:33:52,440
consolidate the expertise of the General

2801
02:33:47,370 --> 02:33:54,271
Land Office to regulate the land to

2802
02:33:52,440 --> 02:33:58,320
regulate land in the state so that they

2803
02:33:54,271 --> 02:34:00,511
can supervise House bill 1717 I'm a

2804
02:33:58,320 --> 02:34:02,311
hundred percent in agreement with the

2805
02:34:00,511 --> 02:34:04,801
things that we're trying to do through

2806
02:34:02,311 --> 02:34:06,331
an all minerals bill I think it's a

2807
02:34:04,801 --> 02:34:09,211
great approach I think it's something

2808
02:34:06,331 --> 02:34:11,851
that is long overdue in Texas something

2809
02:34:09,211 --> 02:34:17,820
that eventually will come to a head

2810
02:34:11,851 --> 02:34:20,431
where it will become not only a vision

2811
02:34:17,820 --> 02:34:22,771
in a vehicle by which we can operate but

2812
02:34:20,431 --> 02:34:24,870
it will become well adjusted yield you

2813
02:34:22,771 --> 02:34:27,391
you sure I'll be happy to you give me a

2814
02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:29,791
too much pain mr. Byrd why the General

2815
02:34:27,391 --> 02:34:31,530
Land Office I mean I don't really like

2816
02:34:29,791 --> 02:34:33,150
the soil conservation water board or

2817
02:34:31,530 --> 02:34:34,801
whatever the thing yeah that seemed to

2818
02:34:33,150 --> 02:34:36,811
me more of a joke than anything else but

2819
02:34:34,801 --> 02:34:38,730
I mean why not the Railroad Commission

2820
02:34:36,811 --> 02:34:43,440
they're regulating all the other mining

2821
02:34:38,730 --> 02:34:45,091
and extractive some people might say

2822

02:34:43,440 --> 02:34:47,070
that the Railroad Commission is

2823
02:34:45,091 --> 02:34:49,530
regulating mr. Finney and I would take

2824
02:34:47,070 --> 02:34:50,851
exception to that individually and I

2825
02:34:49,530 --> 02:34:54,030
don't believe we're here to debate the

2826
02:34:50,851 --> 02:34:55,740
merits of the Railroad Commission and I

2827
02:34:54,030 --> 02:34:59,011
will hopefully have another opportunity

2828
02:34:55,740 --> 02:35:02,011
from this microphone to to discuss the

2829
02:34:59,011 --> 02:35:03,631
the possibilities of the degree of

2830
02:35:02,011 --> 02:35:06,240
regulation which the Railroad Commission

2831
02:35:03,631 --> 02:35:08,851
is giving but I look upon the general

2832
02:35:06,240 --> 02:35:11,011
Land Office as an office we're in a

2833
02:35:08,851 --> 02:35:13,051
great amount of expertise has developed

2834
02:35:11,011 --> 02:35:15,120
through the years in the past two years

2835
02:35:13,051 --> 02:35:16,950
I've had an opportunity to work with the

2836
02:35:15,120 --> 02:35:18,751
general Land Office to attend

2837
02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:22,081
conferences Byrd you're talking about

2838
02:35:18,751 --> 02:35:23,280
this present commissioner now let me

2839
02:35:22,081 --> 02:35:27,150
tell you something bout what used to be

2840
02:35:23,280 --> 02:35:29,910
over there for 1970 I remember mr.

2841
02:35:27,150 --> 02:35:31,110
saddle or quite well mr. Finney and I

2842
02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:33,360
remember some of the things that

2843
02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:34,980
happened under mr. Sadler's regime and I

2844
02:35:33,360 --> 02:35:37,391
can really go back and remember some of

2845
02:35:34,980 --> 02:35:39,190
the things that happened under mr. joy

2846
02:35:37,391 --> 02:35:41,261
and I understand that they recently have

2847
02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:43,090
reinstated his picture in the gallery

2848
02:35:41,261 --> 02:35:45,190
over there well do you have any

2849

02:35:43,090 --> 02:35:47,710
commitment from the present Commissioner

2850
02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:49,181
to stay there another 10 or 15 years no

2851
02:35:47,710 --> 02:35:50,351
sir I sure don't I don't have a

2852
02:35:49,181 --> 02:35:53,620
commitment from the voters that are

2853
02:35:50,351 --> 02:35:56,050
going to keep them there but I'm looking

2854
02:35:53,620 --> 02:35:57,610
at the staff and the personnel over in

2855
02:35:56,050 --> 02:35:59,021
the railroad over in the General Land

2856
02:35:57,610 --> 02:36:01,090
Office and I feel that they have the

2857
02:35:59,021 --> 02:36:04,061
capacity and the understanding by which

2858
02:36:01,090 --> 02:36:05,950
they can regulate the extraction of

2859
02:36:04,061 --> 02:36:08,590
these minerals and the reclamation of

2860
02:36:05,950 --> 02:36:12,580
the land mr. speaker will yield you you

2861
02:36:08,590 --> 02:36:14,471
gentlemen unit mr. bird how many offices

2862
02:36:12,580 --> 02:36:16,601
does the Land Office have scattered

2863
02:36:14,471 --> 02:36:18,940
around this state how many field offices

2864
02:36:16,601 --> 02:36:23,050
have they got I couldn't tell you mr.

2865
02:36:18,940 --> 02:36:24,431
Fox I have no idea it's probably fewer

2866
02:36:23,050 --> 02:36:26,681
than the finger on his fingers on one

2867
02:36:24,431 --> 02:36:28,181
hand isn't it mr. bird I really couldn't

2868
02:36:26,681 --> 02:36:30,101
tell you mr. Fox perhaps you can educate

2869
02:36:28,181 --> 02:36:32,110
me to the necessary no I don't know

2870
02:36:30,101 --> 02:36:33,940
truly but I'm quite sure it's a very

2871
02:36:32,110 --> 02:36:37,271
small number have you any feeling for

2872
02:36:33,940 --> 02:36:39,011
how many officers this soil conservation

2873
02:36:37,271 --> 02:36:41,021
agency has got around the state well I

2874
02:36:39,011 --> 02:36:42,610
understand they have a great number of

2875
02:36:41,021 --> 02:36:45,400
districts and as we talked and we

2876

02:36:42,610 --> 02:36:47,740
visited whenever we had the testimony on

2877
02:36:45,400 --> 02:36:49,360
this particularly legislation they

2878
02:36:47,740 --> 02:36:51,400
indicated that each one of the districts

2879
02:36:49,360 --> 02:36:54,700
is doing a fine job in the area in which

2880
02:36:51,400 --> 02:36:58,150
they're working I just feel that if we

2881
02:36:54,700 --> 02:37:00,761
can consolidate the extraction of

2882
02:36:58,150 --> 02:37:02,950
minerals and where we have an agency

2883
02:37:00,761 --> 02:37:05,380
that has not only the ability and the

2884
02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:07,480
capacity but also the great interest

2885
02:37:05,380 --> 02:37:09,550
mrs. Byrne has been displayed in the

2886
02:37:07,480 --> 02:37:12,130
General Land Office and by the staff as

2887
02:37:09,550 --> 02:37:15,240
well as the land commissioner we do that

2888
02:37:12,130 --> 02:37:18,340
we can wouldn't you agree that this soil

2889
02:37:15,240 --> 02:37:23,800
conservation agency has more experience

2890
02:37:18,340 --> 02:37:27,690
more ability in the area of soil

2891
02:37:23,800 --> 02:37:31,240
improvement in making land productive

2892
02:37:27,690 --> 02:37:33,730
than the land commission has well I

2893
02:37:31,240 --> 02:37:36,011
believe that if this is the case mr. Fox

2894
02:37:33,730 --> 02:37:37,811
that they would be in a great group on

2895
02:37:36,011 --> 02:37:40,000
which the land commissioner and his

2896
02:37:37,811 --> 02:37:42,550
staff could draw so that they could

2897
02:37:40,000 --> 02:37:44,380
develop his expertise and I have just

2898
02:37:42,550 --> 02:37:44,881
been informed in response to one of your

2899
02:37:44,380 --> 02:37:47,101
quest

2900
02:37:44,881 --> 02:37:48,751
that the land Commissioner has

2901
02:37:47,101 --> 02:37:51,061
appraisers that are scattered throughout

2902
02:37:48,751 --> 02:37:55,190
the state most every district to ensure

2903

02:37:51,061 --> 02:37:57,690
that the lands are evaluated properly

2904
02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:59,851
appraisers know how to put a value on

2905
02:37:57,690 --> 02:38:01,980
land don't dementia work well they know

2906
02:37:59,851 --> 02:38:06,421
they don't know anything about soil

2907
02:38:01,980 --> 02:38:09,021
mechanics about how basically they mr.

2908
02:38:06,421 --> 02:38:11,581
bird I disagree with you on that count

2909
02:38:09,021 --> 02:38:14,370
mr. Fox it would appear to me that an

2910
02:38:11,581 --> 02:38:15,990
appraiser has many other things and

2911
02:38:14,370 --> 02:38:17,940
criteria that he has to look at besides

2912
02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:19,530
the value of the land he has to look at

2913
02:38:17,940 --> 02:38:21,990
the land value itself in order to

2914
02:38:19,530 --> 02:38:23,461
determine this I would just urge all the

2915
02:38:21,990 --> 02:38:26,160
members I know that everyone is very

2916
02:38:23,461 --> 02:38:28,171
tired I would urge you to consider the

2917
02:38:26,160 --> 02:38:29,730
job that the land command present land

2918
02:38:28,171 --> 02:38:32,581
commissioner is doing look at the

2919
02:38:29,730 --> 02:38:35,101
ability within the Land Commission the

2920
02:38:32,581 --> 02:38:36,870
General Land Office and I think you will

2921
02:38:35,101 --> 02:38:39,751
agree with me that we have an

2922
02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:42,391
opportunity in this legislation first of

2923
02:38:39,751 --> 02:38:43,921
all to regulate the extraction of

2924
02:38:42,391 --> 02:38:47,011
minerals and the reclamation of land

2925
02:38:43,921 --> 02:38:49,831
after they are taken from the the soil

2926
02:38:47,011 --> 02:38:52,051
and secondly to ensure that we will

2927
02:38:49,831 --> 02:38:55,110
provide for the future generations of

2928
02:38:52,051 --> 02:38:56,820
Texas adequate land and land that will

2929
02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:58,530
be preserved in a manner with which we

2930

02:38:56,820 --> 02:39:00,541
would like to see it preserved brought

2931
02:38:58,530 --> 02:39:03,150
back to a useful state and I would urge

2932
02:39:00,541 --> 02:39:12,271
you to vote with me on changing this to

2933
02:39:03,150 --> 02:39:13,320
the Land Commission on mr. Sullivan who

2934
02:39:12,271 --> 02:39:16,530
speak against the amendment to the

2935
02:39:13,320 --> 02:39:18,030
amendment the speaker members the I have

2936
02:39:16,530 --> 02:39:20,131
nothing against the General Land Office

2937
02:39:18,030 --> 02:39:22,230
but they simply don't have the expertise

2938
02:39:20,131 --> 02:39:24,961
that's needed in this particular area

2939
02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:26,971
and quite frankly there is no other

2940
02:39:24,961 --> 02:39:30,240
agency in the state that has anywhere

2941
02:39:26,971 --> 02:39:33,751
near the experience in salt water

2942
02:39:30,240 --> 02:39:37,501
conservation and improvement of land in

2943
02:39:33,751 --> 02:39:40,171
the techniques of Reclamation as the

2944
02:39:37,501 --> 02:39:43,131
salt water conservation districts held I

2945
02:39:40,171 --> 02:39:47,221
think that their their organization is

2946
02:39:43,131 --> 02:39:50,671
uniquely qualified for a reclamation

2947
02:39:47,221 --> 02:39:54,061
statute which this is to oversee it and

2948
02:39:50,671 --> 02:39:56,409
I respectfully moved to table mr. burns

2949
02:39:54,061 --> 02:39:59,600
amendment

2950
02:39:56,409 --> 02:40:01,310
mr. bird too close mr. speaker and

2951
02:39:59,600 --> 02:40:03,829
members I won't belabor the point

2952
02:40:01,310 --> 02:40:06,560
anymore I think those of you here that

2953
02:40:03,829 --> 02:40:09,590
recognize the abilities and the

2954
02:40:06,560 --> 02:40:11,600
expertise and the interest that is

2955
02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:13,819
existent in the land commissioned in the

2956
02:40:11,600 --> 02:40:15,859
General Land Office I believe that you

2957

02:40:13,819 --> 02:40:17,180
will agree with me wholeheartedly but

2958
02:40:15,859 --> 02:40:19,220
this is an effort that should be

2959
02:40:17,180 --> 02:40:21,619
followed through on that we should

2960
02:40:19,220 --> 02:40:23,689
substitute the General Land Office give

2961
02:40:21,619 --> 02:40:25,520
them the responsibility for the land

2962
02:40:23,689 --> 02:40:27,920
within the state of Texas its

2963
02:40:25,520 --> 02:40:29,420
reclamation and the extraction of the

2964
02:40:27,920 --> 02:40:33,310
minerals along the way and I urge you to

2965
02:40:29,420 --> 02:40:33,310
vote against Maya the motion to table

2966
02:40:36,250 --> 02:40:41,510
mr. Byrd sends up an amendment to the

2967
02:40:39,170 --> 02:40:43,069
amendment mr. Sullivan moves to table

2968
02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:46,130
the question occurs on the motion to

2969
02:40:43,069 --> 02:40:48,560
table all those in favor of boo now

2970
02:40:46,130 --> 02:40:52,060
those opposed vote no it's a record vote

2971
02:40:48,560 --> 02:40:52,060
clerk will ring the bell

2972
02:41:13,310 --> 02:41:22,850
so mr. Garcia bear voting no mr.

2973
02:41:20,040 --> 02:41:22,850
Hutchins boatside

2974
02:41:29,470 --> 02:41:32,860
have all Boyd

2975
02:41:38,729 --> 02:41:44,939
sure mr. Halliwell voting on show mr.

2976
02:41:41,970 --> 02:41:54,090
Maloney voting on show much the Florence

2977
02:41:44,939 --> 02:41:59,069
49 changed she change mr. grant from odd

2978
02:41:54,090 --> 02:42:02,850
to know well from president Xu mr. grant

2979
02:41:59,069 --> 02:42:05,870
from present to know she'll mr. Blythe

2980
02:42:02,850 --> 02:42:05,870
from I have to know

2981
02:42:05,989 --> 02:42:14,060
so Mr Hudson voting no instead of I

2982
02:42:26,280 --> 02:42:30,801
so mr. Bingham voting high instead of no

2983
02:42:45,200 --> 02:42:53,541
so mr. Clark Oh Smith voting no instead

2984

02:42:47,780 --> 02:42:58,041
of odd last call members were going to

2985
02:42:53,541 --> 02:43:02,961
announce it now they're being

2986
02:42:58,041 --> 02:43:07,610
seventy-two eyes 57 nose the motion to

2987
02:43:02,961 --> 02:43:08,660
table prevailed following the amendment

2988
02:43:07,610 --> 02:43:10,570
to the amendment the clerk will read the

2989
02:43:08,660 --> 02:43:13,131
amendment

2990
02:43:10,570 --> 02:43:16,041
amendment by temple I'm in committee

2991
02:43:13,131 --> 02:43:18,011
amendment 1 the House bill 1717 by

2992
02:43:16,041 --> 02:43:21,291
striking the word affected on page

2993
02:43:18,011 --> 02:43:23,450
template explain the amendment mr.

2994
02:43:21,291 --> 02:43:25,160
speaker members if if any of you are

2995
02:43:23,450 --> 02:43:29,480
interested and have a copy of the bill I

2996
02:43:25,160 --> 02:43:31,400
wish you turn to page 27 line 16 all

2997
02:43:29,480 --> 02:43:34,190
this amendment does is remove the word

2998
02:43:31,400 --> 02:43:36,410
effective before the word person it now

2999
02:43:34,190 --> 02:43:37,851
reads any effective person or any

3000
02:43:36,410 --> 02:43:40,791
federal state or local governmental

3001
02:43:37,851 --> 02:43:42,771
agency may file written objections to

3002
02:43:40,791 --> 02:43:45,771
these applications now they don't have

3003
02:43:42,771 --> 02:43:48,110
any weight necessarily but at least by

3004
02:43:45,771 --> 02:43:49,940
removing the word affected any person in

3005
02:43:48,110 --> 02:43:52,221
the state of Texas if he was interested

3006
02:43:49,940 --> 02:43:53,980
enough could file a written objection

3007
02:43:52,221 --> 02:43:56,570
which they might or might not consider

3008
02:43:53,980 --> 02:43:58,610
frankly I think this bill is such a mess

3009
02:43:56,570 --> 02:44:00,440
if there's not very much we can do to a

3010
02:43:58,610 --> 02:44:04,070
man didn't clean it up but this is one

3011

02:44:00,440 --> 02:44:06,820
effort to do that so I move the adoption

3012
02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:06,820
the amendment

3013
02:44:10,830 --> 02:44:17,170
remember mr. Louis's big against mmm mr.

3014
02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:18,580
big remembers this is the same old bill

3015
02:44:17,170 --> 02:44:20,530
we have every time you have any

3016
02:44:18,580 --> 02:44:22,390
environmental legislation comes up and

3017
02:44:20,530 --> 02:44:24,040
you have a citizen suit in other words

3018
02:44:22,390 --> 02:44:26,500
that allows anybody to go anywhere they

3019
02:44:24,040 --> 02:44:28,240
want to and trespass on people's land

3020
02:44:26,500 --> 02:44:32,380
and you got it opened up the door for

3021
02:44:28,240 --> 02:44:37,510
troublemakers if somebody has I mean

3022
02:44:32,380 --> 02:44:38,800
that but they just if somehow wants to

3023
02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:39,970
get involved somebody else's business

3024
02:44:38,800 --> 02:44:42,010
well this is what if this amendment

3025
02:44:39,970 --> 02:44:45,420
actually does I move move the table my

3026
02:44:42,010 --> 02:44:47,950
favorite speakers the gentleman yield

3027
02:44:45,420 --> 02:44:50,710
gentleman moved to table remove himself

3028
02:44:47,950 --> 02:44:52,120
from the floor mr. green much the temple

3029
02:44:50,710 --> 02:44:54,220
too close on his amendment it's mr.

3030
02:44:52,120 --> 02:44:56,200
temple yield let me make a statement

3031
02:44:54,220 --> 02:44:58,870
first please mr. speaker this whole

3032
02:44:56,200 --> 02:45:00,670
thing is then rushed through it I

3033
02:44:58,870 --> 02:45:02,979
believe but nobody's painting intention

3034
02:45:00,670 --> 02:45:06,430
this this has nothing to do with citizen

3035
02:45:02,979 --> 02:45:08,830
suits as mr. Lewis said has nothing at

3036
02:45:06,430 --> 02:45:11,020
all to do with their the procedure they

3037
02:45:08,830 --> 02:45:14,439
establish for approving or disapproving

3038

02:45:11,020 --> 02:45:16,750
permits allows affected persons now

3039
02:45:14,439 --> 02:45:19,030
that's somebody that might be next door

3040
02:45:16,750 --> 02:45:20,680
to the mining operation or whatever to

3041
02:45:19,030 --> 02:45:22,600
file written objections

3042
02:45:20,680 --> 02:45:24,490
now these written objections did not

3043
02:45:22,600 --> 02:45:27,310
have to be considered or anything else

3044
02:45:24,490 --> 02:45:30,100
it simply as a procedure by which people

3045
02:45:27,310 --> 02:45:32,140
can say I think this mining operation

3046
02:45:30,100 --> 02:45:34,689
will cause such and such a problem all

3047
02:45:32,140 --> 02:45:37,120
I'm doing is changing that to say any

3048
02:45:34,689 --> 02:45:38,740
person in the state can follow one of

3049
02:45:37,120 --> 02:45:40,270
these objections now it doesn't have

3050
02:45:38,740 --> 02:45:44,680
anything to a citizen suits or anything

3051
02:45:40,270 --> 02:45:48,130
else so I hope you understand what we're

3052
02:45:44,680 --> 02:45:50,290
trying to do this is not a a major

3053
02:45:48,130 --> 02:45:51,939
amendment I frankly don't understand why

3054
02:45:50,290 --> 02:45:53,649
it's not acceptable I think any person

3055
02:45:51,939 --> 02:45:55,960
ought to be able to write the Commission

3056
02:45:53,649 --> 02:45:57,819
and and have status to do so to say we

3057
02:45:55,960 --> 02:46:00,609
don't like this because of such-and-such

3058
02:45:57,819 --> 02:46:02,530
I'll yield to mr. green mr. temple

3059
02:46:00,609 --> 02:46:04,210
gentlemen to you your Amendment doesn't

3060
02:46:02,530 --> 02:46:06,810
give anybody the right to trespass on

3061
02:46:04,210 --> 02:46:09,609
somebody's private property do they know

3062
02:46:06,810 --> 02:46:11,170
you know the mr. Lewis got up here and

3063
02:46:09,609 --> 02:46:13,530
said that it gave people the right to

3064
02:46:11,170 --> 02:46:15,850
trespass and I was concerned about it

3065

02:46:13,530 --> 02:46:17,439
mr. Lewis most have been reading another

3066
02:46:15,850 --> 02:46:18,380
amendment I don't already is getting

3067
02:46:17,439 --> 02:46:19,370
citizens suits

3068
02:46:18,380 --> 02:46:21,229
they don't have anything to do with

3069
02:46:19,370 --> 02:46:23,270
trespassing or so some suits or anything

3070
02:46:21,229 --> 02:46:26,420
in your Amendment just allows someone to

3071
02:46:23,270 --> 02:46:29,689
defile their opinion is that correct

3072
02:46:26,420 --> 02:46:32,090
that's all it does there an objection

3073
02:46:29,689 --> 02:46:34,100
the Commission doesn't happened even

3074
02:46:32,090 --> 02:46:35,960
consider that objection do they mean let

3075
02:46:34,100 --> 02:46:38,060
me read the whole thing I think maybe

3076
02:46:35,960 --> 02:46:40,970
Yahtzee so the house of all the

3077
02:46:38,060 --> 02:46:42,770
paragraph does it now says any affected

3078
02:46:40,970 --> 02:46:45,500
person under my amendment it would say

3079
02:46:42,770 --> 02:46:48,050
any person or any federal state or local

3080
02:46:45,500 --> 02:46:49,850
governmental agency or authority may

3081
02:46:48,050 --> 02:46:52,070
file written objections to the

3082
02:46:49,850 --> 02:46:53,630
application for a mining permit or for

3083
02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:55,910
the revision of transfer of such a

3084
02:46:53,630 --> 02:46:57,320
permit within the with the Commission

3085
02:46:55,910 --> 02:47:00,530
within 30 days after the last

3086
02:46:57,320 --> 02:47:02,540
publication of the notice one copy of

3087
02:47:00,530 --> 02:47:05,090
the written objections if any shall be

3088
02:47:02,540 --> 02:47:06,979
furnished to the operator persons filing

3089
02:47:05,090 --> 02:47:08,420
objections to the permit shall have the

3090
02:47:06,979 --> 02:47:10,610
burden of establishing that the

3091
02:47:08,420 --> 02:47:13,370
application is not in compliance with

3092

02:47:10,610 --> 02:47:16,130
the provisions of this act now it in no

3093
02:47:13,370 --> 02:47:17,930
way gives anybody this does not slow

3094
02:47:16,130 --> 02:47:20,510
down the process it doesn't mean that

3095
02:47:17,930 --> 02:47:22,880
they can't grant the application if

3096
02:47:20,510 --> 02:47:25,399
there's a letter pending all it means is

3097
02:47:22,880 --> 02:47:27,260
that you have the right to write a

3098
02:47:25,399 --> 02:47:30,290
letter saying that you object to this

3099
02:47:27,260 --> 02:47:33,350
that's all it is under their bill unless

3100
02:47:30,290 --> 02:47:36,410
you are directly affected in other words

3101
02:47:33,350 --> 02:47:38,149
unless the watershed goes over your

3102
02:47:36,410 --> 02:47:39,800
property after it crosses is there

3103
02:47:38,149 --> 02:47:41,360
something of that nature you won't even

3104
02:47:39,800 --> 02:47:43,670
have the legal right to write a letter

3105
02:47:41,360 --> 02:47:46,670
objecting that's all it does I'll yield

3106
02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:49,670
mr. fogg mr. temple if your amendment

3107
02:47:46,670 --> 02:47:52,430
were to be accepted and we said any

3108
02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:54,500
person that person wouldn't have to be a

3109
02:47:52,430 --> 02:47:57,320
resident citizen of the state of Texas

3110
02:47:54,500 --> 02:47:59,300
would they could could be sawed they

3111
02:47:57,320 --> 02:48:02,860
could be somebody who lived up in

3112
02:47:59,300 --> 02:48:05,180
Saskatchewan couldn't it mr. temple

3113
02:48:02,860 --> 02:48:07,250
have you looked at the definition of

3114
02:48:05,180 --> 02:48:10,189
affected persons back there that the

3115
02:48:07,250 --> 02:48:13,580
committee used by a join back on page

3116
02:48:10,189 --> 02:48:15,740
five and it says that an affected person

3117
02:48:13,580 --> 02:48:18,140
is anybody who lives within a one-mile

3118
02:48:15,740 --> 02:48:21,620
radius of the land affected by the

3119

02:48:18,140 --> 02:48:24,500
mining operation or any person who has a

3120
02:48:21,620 --> 02:48:27,770
business or owns any land with

3121
02:48:24,500 --> 02:48:30,440
a mile of the operation and it includes

3122
02:48:27,770 --> 02:48:32,920
any local governmental unit don't you

3123
02:48:30,440 --> 02:48:35,660
think that's broad enough mister no sir

3124
02:48:32,920 --> 02:48:38,300
I'd like you to give me one reason why

3125
02:48:35,660 --> 02:48:39,440
any citizen of this state or citizen of

3126
02:48:38,300 --> 02:48:41,990
the world shouldn't be able to write a

3127
02:48:39,440 --> 02:48:44,450
letter why should our governmental

3128
02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:46,730
agencies have to respond to a letter of

3129
02:48:44,450 --> 02:48:50,210
objection written by any person living

3130
02:48:46,730 --> 02:48:51,950
on this earth mr. temple well number one

3131
02:48:50,210 --> 02:48:52,850
I'm not sure where does it say they have

3132
02:48:51,950 --> 02:48:55,520
to respond

3133
02:48:52,850 --> 02:49:00,470
it says they've got to react to those

3134
02:48:55,520 --> 02:49:01,970
not say any such thing mr. park I move

3135
02:49:00,470 --> 02:49:03,710
the adoption of the amendment I'd ask

3136
02:49:01,970 --> 02:49:09,830
you please vote no on the motion to

3137
02:49:03,710 --> 02:49:11,720
table mr. temple sends up an amendment

3138
02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:13,190
to the amendment mr. Lewis moves the

3139
02:49:11,720 --> 02:49:14,900
table the question is on the motion to

3140
02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:18,410
table all those in favor vote aye those

3141
02:49:14,900 --> 02:49:20,090
opposed vote no record boats call for

3142
02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:22,450
our record votes granted the clerk will

3143
02:49:20,090 --> 02:49:22,450
ring the bell

3144
02:49:34,500 --> 02:49:37,370
have all void

3145
02:49:44,669 --> 02:49:49,909
so much Tara voting No so mr. Brown

3146

02:49:47,909 --> 02:49:52,109
voting no so much too big and voting no

3147
02:49:49,909 --> 02:49:54,619
you so much too big and voting no

3148
02:49:52,109 --> 02:49:54,619
instead of I

3149
02:50:11,461 --> 02:50:18,661
they're being 63 eyes 57 nose the motion

3150
02:50:14,820 --> 02:50:21,001
to table prevailed mr. speaker mr.

3151
02:50:18,661 --> 02:50:25,261
Watson do we have a report on the County

3152
02:50:21,001 --> 02:50:29,400
Academy from the flying gavel the last

3153
02:50:25,261 --> 02:50:35,761
chair heard she has a slight cut large

3154
02:50:29,400 --> 02:50:39,480
lump and is in the aid room the medical

3155
02:50:35,761 --> 02:50:44,610
aid room downstairs mrs. Holman tells me

3156
02:50:39,480 --> 02:50:48,711
in that is a doctor she's now on her way

3157
02:50:44,610 --> 02:50:51,811
to the hospital for x-rays okay they the

3158
02:50:48,711 --> 02:50:53,190
doctors were to send a doctor down to

3159
02:50:51,811 --> 02:50:57,061
see but I think they decided to take her

3160
02:50:53,190 --> 02:51:00,171
to hospital instead following amendment

3161
02:50:57,061 --> 02:51:04,681
to the amendment clerk amendment

3162
02:51:00,171 --> 02:51:07,440
amendment by grant Dolan amend committee

3163
02:51:04,681 --> 02:51:09,570
amendment wand to House bill 1717 by

3164
02:51:07,440 --> 02:51:13,291
adding a new section 24 and read now

3165
02:51:09,570 --> 02:51:14,730
bring accordingly section 20 mr. Vaughn

3166
02:51:13,291 --> 02:51:16,591
doe to explain the amendment mr. speaker

3167
02:51:14,730 --> 02:51:18,421
fellow-members this amendment would

3168
02:51:16,591 --> 02:51:19,921
merely conform the bill to the

3169
02:51:18,421 --> 02:51:21,841
administrative procedure in Texas

3170
02:51:19,921 --> 02:51:27,721
Register Act which we really fast into

3171
02:51:21,841 --> 02:51:29,791
law mr. Vaughn Dolan sends up an

3172
02:51:27,721 --> 02:51:31,081
amendment the amendment is acceptable to

3173

02:51:29,791 --> 02:51:33,661
the author as the objection to the

3174
02:51:31,081 --> 02:51:40,171
adoption of the amendment chairs 90

3175
02:51:33,661 --> 02:51:42,230
members adopted following substitute the

3176
02:51:40,171 --> 02:51:45,591
clerk will read the substitute

3177
02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:48,511
substitute by water cement House bill

3178
02:51:45,591 --> 02:51:50,490
1717 by striking all below the enacting

3179
02:51:48,511 --> 02:51:52,591
Clause and substituting in lieu thereof

3180
02:51:50,490 --> 02:51:55,131
the following mr. waters to explain the

3181
02:51:52,591 --> 02:51:55,131
substitute

3182
02:52:02,370 --> 02:52:06,360
mr. waters on the floor of the house

3183
02:52:12,240 --> 02:52:16,600
remembers excuse me but I was trying to

3184
02:52:14,860 --> 02:52:19,771
get some additional copies this is a

3185
02:52:16,600 --> 02:52:24,100
complete substitute that we are offering

3186
02:52:19,771 --> 02:52:29,080
and let me explicitly point out that it

3187
02:52:24,100 --> 02:52:31,240
is the Senate bill 55 as it was passed

3188
02:52:29,080 --> 02:52:34,060
by the Senate and it's been placed on

3189
02:52:31,240 --> 02:52:37,150
the calendar and why am i offering it as

3190
02:52:34,060 --> 02:52:39,250
a substitute I'm not completely

3191
02:52:37,150 --> 02:52:41,470
satisfied with with all the provisions

3192
02:52:39,250 --> 02:52:44,470
that are in it I'd like to see it

3193
02:52:41,470 --> 02:52:48,880
stronger but I'm offering it for this

3194
02:52:44,470 --> 02:52:51,670
reason if I can catch my breath I'm

3195
02:52:48,880 --> 02:52:54,250
offering it because if we are

3196
02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:56,200
legitimately concerned about some kind

3197
02:52:54,250 --> 02:52:56,860
of strip mining legislation for this

3198
02:52:56,200 --> 02:52:59,230
session

3199
02:52:56,860 --> 02:52:59,950
Mr Speaker I won't yield until I make

3200

02:52:59,230 --> 02:53:03,250
these points

3201
02:52:59,950 --> 02:53:05,680
no one does not you mr. speaker mr.

3202
02:53:03,250 --> 02:53:10,240
Salem raised upon order and for

3203
02:53:05,680 --> 02:53:14,320
presentation or mr. waters has amend

3204
02:53:10,240 --> 02:53:16,210
House bill 1717 by striking below etc

3205
02:53:14,320 --> 02:53:19,450
but every page is listed as Senate bill

3206
02:53:16,210 --> 02:53:25,800
number 55 and he attempts to amend House

3207
02:53:19,450 --> 02:53:25,800
bill 1717 let's see a copy

3208
02:54:36,631 --> 02:54:45,011
why the water is withdrawn now let me

3209
02:54:42,241 --> 02:54:46,721
let me state my reasons for offering

3210
02:54:45,011 --> 02:54:50,021
this substitute and then I'll be glad to

3211
02:54:46,721 --> 02:54:52,751
yield any questions I'm offering the

3212
02:54:50,021 --> 02:54:54,610
Senate bill substitute which is on your

3213
02:54:52,751 --> 02:54:57,431
calendar and has been on our calendar

3214
02:54:54,610 --> 02:54:59,261
for some time because I believe that if

3215
02:54:57,431 --> 02:55:02,681
we if we really are legitimately

3216
02:54:59,261 --> 02:55:04,751
concerned about passing any kind of

3217
02:55:02,681 --> 02:55:09,491
strip mining legislation in this session

3218
02:55:04,751 --> 02:55:11,400
it must be the Senate bill for for some

3219
02:55:09,491 --> 02:55:14,051
some obvious reasons

3220
02:55:11,400 --> 02:55:16,541
if this House bill goes over to the

3221
02:55:14,051 --> 02:55:18,971
Senate we're going to have to go through

3222
02:55:16,541 --> 02:55:21,521
the this the committee system the floor

3223
02:55:18,971 --> 02:55:24,581
action and the and the conference

3224
02:55:21,521 --> 02:55:27,251
committee process I think that Senate

3225
02:55:24,581 --> 02:55:32,171
bill the Senate bill has passed by the

3226
02:55:27,251 --> 02:55:34,091
Senate it's stronger it did mr. speaker

3227

02:55:32,171 --> 02:55:37,511
has include sacramentary inquiry please

3228
02:55:34,091 --> 02:55:39,851
sir take your inquiry mr. speaker if in

3229
02:55:37,511 --> 02:55:43,570
fact we adopt mr. waters amendment and

3230
02:55:39,851 --> 02:55:45,791
then we defeat the bill then we have and

3231
02:55:43,570 --> 02:55:48,431
for all practical purpose then defeated

3232
02:55:45,791 --> 02:55:50,891
Senate bill 55 and when it comes up then

3233
02:55:48,431 --> 02:55:57,791
on next week sometime for an order knock

3234
02:55:50,891 --> 02:56:02,041
it down wouldn't we we see you have the

3235
02:55:57,791 --> 02:56:02,041
same burbage then in the what we just

3236
02:56:18,149 --> 02:56:21,020
that's what I said

3237
02:56:26,880 --> 02:56:32,820
it could be considered mr. fini and

3238
02:56:30,270 --> 02:56:35,880
could be amended therefore it would not

3239
02:56:32,820 --> 02:56:39,630
come within the constitutional purview

3240
02:56:35,880 --> 02:56:41,370
of a prohibition so members mr. fini has

3241
02:56:39,630 --> 02:56:43,710
raised a good point for us and another

3242
02:56:41,370 --> 02:56:46,200
point why we should try to pass this

3243
02:56:43,710 --> 02:56:48,840
substitute because we get we could

3244
02:56:46,200 --> 02:56:50,700
conceivably get two shots if if the

3245
02:56:48,840 --> 02:56:52,350
substance that this substitute should be

3246
02:56:50,700 --> 02:56:55,020
adopted because it's a stronger

3247
02:56:52,350 --> 02:56:57,990
substitute it is not offensive all to

3248
02:56:55,020 --> 02:57:00,750
the Senate it is not overly offensive

3249
02:56:57,990 --> 02:57:02,340
Alai submit to the industry that we're

3250
02:57:00,750 --> 02:57:04,590
talking about regulating I'm not going

3251
02:57:02,340 --> 02:57:07,410
to yield and it will get through the

3252
02:57:04,590 --> 02:57:11,160
process if it is adopted quickly or

3253
02:57:07,410 --> 02:57:13,050
quicker and it will enable us hopefully

3254

02:57:11,160 --> 02:57:15,270
to pass some kind of strip mining

3255
02:57:13,050 --> 02:57:17,220
legislation for this session and I hope

3256
02:57:15,270 --> 02:57:18,450
everyone's listening to me because if

3257
02:57:17,220 --> 02:57:21,390
the House bill is passed

3258
02:57:18,450 --> 02:57:24,060
I submit to you that whether you like it

3259
02:57:21,390 --> 02:57:26,330
or not and you should know this when you

3260
02:57:24,060 --> 02:57:29,040
vote on it voting for the House bill

3261
02:57:26,330 --> 02:57:30,930
1717 in my opinion means that you're not

3262
02:57:29,040 --> 02:57:32,700
going to get any kind of strip mining

3263
02:57:30,930 --> 02:57:34,410
legislation during this session because

3264
02:57:32,700 --> 02:57:38,490
there's not enough time for it to go

3265
02:57:34,410 --> 02:57:41,130
through that process now even if as mr.

3266
02:57:38,490 --> 02:57:42,660
Finney points out this thing is adopted

3267
02:57:41,130 --> 02:57:44,640
and then the whole thing is tabled we

3268
02:57:42,660 --> 02:57:46,500
still have the Senate bill on the

3269
02:57:44,640 --> 02:57:48,689
calendar and hopefully we could get that

3270
02:57:46,500 --> 02:57:50,939
up and offer an amendment or two to it

3271
02:57:48,689 --> 02:57:53,520
and get it passed so what I submit to

3272
02:57:50,939 --> 02:57:55,350
you is that you have two shots instead

3273
02:57:53,520 --> 02:57:57,780
of one here and you have a better shot

3274
02:57:55,350 --> 02:58:00,630
than what you have in the House bill

3275
02:57:57,780 --> 02:58:02,670
because the House bill is no shot at all

3276
02:58:00,630 --> 02:58:04,859
if the House bill is passed

3277
02:58:02,670 --> 02:58:07,260
strip mining legislation for all

3278
02:58:04,859 --> 02:58:09,120
practical purposes is dead during this

3279
02:58:07,260 --> 02:58:10,680
session I hope that I'm being listened

3280
02:58:09,120 --> 02:58:16,500
to and for those reasons I would ask

3281

02:58:10,680 --> 02:58:18,720
that you support it what's the

3282
02:58:16,500 --> 02:58:22,620
settlement to speak again mr. speaker

3283
02:58:18,720 --> 02:58:25,710
and members number one I fully intend to

3284
02:58:22,620 --> 02:58:27,660
vote for Senate bill 55 when it comes up

3285
02:58:25,710 --> 02:58:28,149
but I can't understand mr. waters not

3286
02:58:27,660 --> 02:58:30,479
one

3287
02:58:28,149 --> 02:58:34,060
some regulation on the other industries

3288
02:58:30,479 --> 02:58:37,209
55 and this this substitute that he puts

3289
02:58:34,060 --> 02:58:39,909
up you look on page for definition of

3290
02:58:37,209 --> 02:58:44,469
minerals means coal lignite and uranium

3291
02:58:39,909 --> 02:58:46,449
and uranium or the 1717 covers

3292
02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:53,669
everything else the sand and gravel

3293
02:58:46,449 --> 02:58:57,459
dredging iron ore limestone quarries

3294
02:58:53,669 --> 02:59:00,459
clay for bricks caliche out west axes it

3295
02:58:57,459 --> 02:59:02,109
covers the other industries and we're

3296
02:59:00,459 --> 02:59:06,429
trying to get some regulation on them

3297
02:59:02,109 --> 02:59:10,299
now 55 is a good bill I think for coal

3298
02:59:06,429 --> 02:59:13,209
and lignite but it simply won't work for

3299
02:59:10,299 --> 02:59:17,049
the other industries you can't bring in

3300
02:59:13,209 --> 02:59:18,819
here you've got to get your your contour

3301
02:59:17,049 --> 02:59:20,829
of your land back up to where it was

3302
02:59:18,819 --> 02:59:22,539
before you started well you make do that

3303
02:59:20,829 --> 02:59:23,919
with coal but if you're digging sand and

3304
02:59:22,539 --> 02:59:26,169
gravel out of the hole what is there

3305
02:59:23,919 --> 02:59:28,149
cheaper that you can put back in it

3306
02:59:26,169 --> 02:59:31,109
this build is simply doesn't fit the

3307
02:59:28,149 --> 02:59:33,909
other types of mining and so I would ask

3308

02:59:31,109 --> 02:59:36,520
respectfully that we table this

3309
02:59:33,909 --> 02:59:39,969
amendment and see if we can't pass both

3310
02:59:36,520 --> 02:59:44,229
bills the 55 later but let's go on and

3311
02:59:39,969 --> 02:59:49,659
get 17 17 to cover the other the other

3312
02:59:44,229 --> 02:59:50,709
industries today mr. speaker yes will a

3313
02:59:49,659 --> 02:59:55,859
gentleman yield for a question

3314
02:59:50,709 --> 02:59:58,479
you know y'all the most the table yield

3315
02:59:55,859 --> 03:00:00,520
mr. solo I want to understand clearly

3316
02:59:58,479 --> 03:00:02,889
that the Senate bill 55 we're talking

3317
03:00:00,520 --> 03:00:05,799
about is a bill that deals with strip

3318
03:00:02,889 --> 03:00:07,810
mining and that's coal and lignite that

3319
03:00:05,799 --> 03:00:09,009
is found in layers and that's correct

3320
03:00:07,810 --> 03:00:10,779
that's correct

3321
03:00:09,009 --> 03:00:14,109
and what you're talking about here is

3322
03:00:10,779 --> 03:00:15,879
other minerals and that's and that stuff

3323
03:00:14,109 --> 03:00:17,859
that you dig in big hunks out of the

3324
03:00:15,879 --> 03:00:19,929
ground it's not in those strips like in

3325
03:00:17,859 --> 03:00:22,959
a strip mining bill right that's correct

3326
03:00:19,929 --> 03:00:25,989
this this bill is a reclamation act and

3327
03:00:22,959 --> 03:00:29,709
it it would require reclamation of the

3328
03:00:25,989 --> 03:00:32,979
land where you find mine did whether

3329
03:00:29,709 --> 03:00:36,850
it's about strip mining or open pit

3330
03:00:32,979 --> 03:00:38,160
mining or what else so the effect of mr.

3331
03:00:36,850 --> 03:00:40,350
waters amendment is to

3332
03:00:38,160 --> 03:00:43,140
with any regulation on other minerals

3333
03:00:40,350 --> 03:00:44,910
and just deal strictly with strip mining

3334
03:00:43,140 --> 03:00:46,590
is that right that's exactly correct

3335

03:00:44,910 --> 03:00:51,210
that's reason I can't understand someone

3336
03:00:46,590 --> 03:00:52,410
another patient won't go away with do

3337
03:00:51,210 --> 03:00:54,990
you yes

3338
03:00:52,410 --> 03:00:57,270
jiminee isn't it true that Senate bill

3339
03:00:54,990 --> 03:00:59,910
55 was first introduced by senator

3340
03:00:57,270 --> 03:01:00,570
Sherman covered all minerals that's

3341
03:00:59,910 --> 03:01:03,960
correct

3342
03:01:00,570 --> 03:01:05,729
and if you where written I'm sorry read

3343
03:01:03,960 --> 03:01:08,130
in detail what mr. waters has just

3344
03:01:05,729 --> 03:01:09,930
presented to ascertain whether or not

3345
03:01:08,130 --> 03:01:13,649
it's not that early version of Senate

3346
03:01:09,930 --> 03:01:15,689
bill 55 or the version of Senate bill 55

3347
03:01:13,649 --> 03:01:17,580
as it came over to your committee that

3348
03:01:15,689 --> 03:01:20,490
did in fact regulate more than lignite

3349
03:01:17,580 --> 03:01:23,250
and coal well now this this one that he

3350
03:01:20,490 --> 03:01:26,790
has offered only only regulates lignite

3351
03:01:23,250 --> 03:01:29,660
coal and uranium okay now in response so

3352
03:01:26,790 --> 03:01:32,100
to mr. Bynum's question you said mr.

3353
03:01:29,660 --> 03:01:33,990
waters amendment only regulate lignite

3354
03:01:32,100 --> 03:01:36,630
and coal that's not correct and is it no

3355
03:01:33,990 --> 03:01:38,729
it it also includes uranium and it's

3356
03:01:36,630 --> 03:01:40,740
exactly as 55 was voted out by the

3357
03:01:38,729 --> 03:01:42,510
Senate is that's right that's a correct

3358
03:01:40,740 --> 03:01:44,160
would it be fair to say that the

3359
03:01:42,510 --> 03:01:46,950
amendment offered by mr. waters is

3360
03:01:44,160 --> 03:01:48,660
probably a version of a bill that will

3361
03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:52,229
be approved by the Senate for Senate

3362

03:01:48,660 --> 03:01:53,760
back over there I'm sorry is it fair to

3363
03:01:52,229 --> 03:01:55,470
say that they'd probably approved this

3364
03:01:53,760 --> 03:01:58,439
you sent it back yes sir

3365
03:01:55,470 --> 03:02:00,000
I assume if we send 55 back without

3366
03:01:58,439 --> 03:02:01,410
amendment they would approve it since

3367
03:02:00,000 --> 03:02:03,300
they've already passed it so if we were

3368
03:02:01,410 --> 03:02:05,700
trying to pass tripmine in the last 10

3369
03:02:03,300 --> 03:02:07,350
days we'd have a much better chance at

3370
03:02:05,700 --> 03:02:08,670
it where would it we'd to adopt mr.

3371
03:02:07,350 --> 03:02:11,880
waters amendment that they've already

3372
03:02:08,670 --> 03:02:13,530
approved rather than your 17 17 which is

3373
03:02:11,880 --> 03:02:15,810
going to meet strong opposition the

3374
03:02:13,530 --> 03:02:17,580
Senate isn't that right I don't know

3375
03:02:15,810 --> 03:02:19,380
whether 17 17 will get through the

3376
03:02:17,580 --> 03:02:21,689
Senate or not what I'm saying is we can

3377
03:02:19,380 --> 03:02:24,090
pass 55 when it comes up on the calendar

3378
03:02:21,689 --> 03:02:25,920
which I am told it is coming up in the

3379
03:02:24,090 --> 03:02:26,640
very near future and I intend to vote

3380
03:02:25,920 --> 03:02:29,340
for it

3381
03:02:26,640 --> 03:02:32,010
well you voted on it we vote for Senate

3382
03:02:29,340 --> 03:02:34,229
bill 55 next week if we include uranium

3383
03:02:32,010 --> 03:02:35,490
in its provisions no sir I will not

3384
03:02:34,229 --> 03:02:37,710
thank you sir

3385
03:02:35,490 --> 03:02:39,510
I think that uranium should come under

3386
03:02:37,710 --> 03:02:42,270
the other minerals and should be covered

3387
03:02:39,510 --> 03:02:46,280
by 17 17 and I respectfully moved to

3388
03:02:42,270 --> 03:02:46,280
table this substitute

3389

03:02:47,261 --> 03:03:04,320
mr. waters to clothe members to

3390
03:03:00,610 --> 03:03:07,721
reiterate the substitute offered here is

3391
03:03:04,320 --> 03:03:12,490
essentially the bill that was passed out

3392
03:03:07,721 --> 03:03:18,011
by the Senate which includes cold and

3393
03:03:12,490 --> 03:03:20,711
uranium it is in my humble opinion

3394
03:03:18,011 --> 03:03:23,471
slightly stronger than the House version

3395
03:03:20,711 --> 03:03:26,250
it is not overly offensive to the

3396
03:03:23,471 --> 03:03:28,690
industry and I submit that it's the best

3397
03:03:26,250 --> 03:03:30,971
surface mining legislation that we're

3398
03:03:28,690 --> 03:03:32,320
going to get if you want to be precise

3399
03:03:30,971 --> 03:03:33,190
about it out of this session of the

3400
03:03:32,320 --> 03:03:35,860
legislature

3401
03:03:33,190 --> 03:03:37,240
I would ask we have copies up here if

3402
03:03:35,860 --> 03:03:39,580
you're concerned about what it does

3403
03:03:37,240 --> 03:03:41,440
clewd and doesn't include I would ask

3404
03:03:39,580 --> 03:03:44,051
that you come up and look at it but

3405
03:03:41,440 --> 03:03:45,070
please vote with us if you want a little

3406
03:03:44,051 --> 03:03:48,431
bit stronger

3407
03:03:45,070 --> 03:03:50,051
surface mining legislation I I'm sure

3408
03:03:48,431 --> 03:03:51,250
you all know the reputation of the

3409
03:03:50,051 --> 03:03:52,721
Senate and I'm sure you've been

3410
03:03:51,250 --> 03:03:54,160
following the newspapers and the

3411
03:03:52,721 --> 03:03:57,370
articles on this and you know that we're

3412
03:03:54,160 --> 03:03:59,950
not talking about a radical upheaval in

3413
03:03:57,370 --> 03:04:02,801
this area we're talking about a simply a

3414
03:03:59,950 --> 03:04:05,410
slightly different or stronger version

3415
03:04:02,801 --> 03:04:07,271
of the same kind of area so I would ask

3416

03:04:05,410 --> 03:04:08,711
that you vote not to table this motion

3417
03:04:07,271 --> 03:04:09,940
and come up and look at the bill mr.

3418
03:04:08,711 --> 03:04:14,620
speaker with the gentleman yield

3419
03:04:09,940 --> 03:04:16,750
youyou gentleman's uniform in Smith Mr

3420
03:04:14,620 --> 03:04:18,431
water sends up a substitute

3421
03:04:16,750 --> 03:04:20,080
mr. Sullivan moves the table to

3422
03:04:18,431 --> 03:04:22,271
substitute the question occurs on a

3423
03:04:20,080 --> 03:04:24,521
motion to table all those in favor vote

3424
03:04:22,271 --> 03:04:27,961
aye those opposed to vote no there's a

3425
03:04:24,521 --> 03:04:27,961
record vote the clerk will ring the bell

3426
03:04:31,440 --> 03:04:35,521
show mr. Geiger voting on

3427
03:04:49,619 --> 03:04:58,790
have all morning show mr. Wyatt voting

3428
03:04:56,640 --> 03:04:58,790
on

3429
03:05:08,570 --> 03:05:11,140
yeah

3430
03:05:18,560 --> 03:05:25,209
tell me so much the heart down voting hi

3431
03:06:02,000 --> 03:06:04,060
you